

A. H. BALDWIN & Sons LTD

Founded in 1872, A. H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd set up their in-house auction department in 1993 and have since expanded to hold more than eighteen auctions of all numismatic material in London, New York and Hong Kong each year.

The merger of Baldwin's with Noble Investments (UK) PLC in 2005 and the subsequent acquisitions in early 2008 of Apex Philatelics, and in 2012 of The Fine Art Auction Group (comprising Dreweatts and Bloomsbury Auctions), has seen the company expand to become a formidable player at the forefront of the collectibles market. In more recent times (2013), Baldwin's has become a part of the Stanley Gibbons Group plc and is now a more powerful London Stock Exchange listed collectibles retailer and 'top 5' UK auctioneer.

Baldwin's comprise a world-class team of specialists and consultants who between them cover virtually all aspects of English, Ancient and Foreign coins, Commemorative Medals, Tokens and World Stamps.

The Baldwin's specialist team have worked as advisors and cataloguers of coins for some of the most prestigious auction houses in London and abroad for decades. Our extensive library, comprising thousands of reference books, allows us to research thoroughly all aspects of numismatics from Ancient times to the present day, with the main focus including English, European, Russian, Islamic, Indian, the Americas and Oriental coins, as well as commemorative medals, for auction and direct sale.

Baldwin's had a part in the establishment of the first Singapore Coin Auction in 1986, and consigned frequently over the years. We therefore were well placed to take over from Spink's when they withdrew from the original partnership in 1993. The Hong Kong Coin Auctions are numbered from this series.







Part of The Stanley Gibbons Group plc

11 Adelphi Terrace, London WC2N 6BJ United Kingdom Tel: (++44) (0) 20 7930 9808

Fax: (++44) (0) 20 7930 9450 email: auctions@baldwin.co.uk website: www.baldwin.co.uk

MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO LTD

馬德和錢鈔有限公司

Ma Tak Wo has been a major player in the Asian numismatic scene for more than three decades, first as an avid collector of Chinese (including Hong Kong and Macau) coins and paper money and then as one of the principals of the Taisei group of companies which organized the highly successful Hong Kong and Singapore coin shows and auctions. In 1999, he set up the company bearing his name to take over the Hong Kong and Singapore Coin Auctions as well as dealing in rare coins and banknotes of the world and publishing numismatic books. As a principal cataloguer and auctioneer of the two auctions, an enormous number of Asian numismatic rarities have changed hands under his hammer. The company also runs the biannual Hongkong International Coin Convention & Antique Watch Fair, in which Baldwin's has an interest.

During his busy career, Ma has managed to find time to publish numerous articles in numismatic journals and author or edit the following numismatic titles which have become standard references in their respective fields:

Currency of Macau 澳門貨幣 (1987)

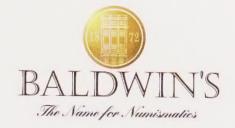
Struck Copper Coins of Sinkiang 新疆銅元譜 (1988)

Illustrated Catalogue of Sinkiang Gold & Silver Coins 新疆金銀幣圖說 (1988) Illustrated Catalogue of Chinese Gold & Silver Coins, 1st to 6th Edition 中國金銀幣目錄,第一至第六版 (1993-2008)

Illustrated Catalogue of Hong Kong Currency, 1st to 7th Edition 香港貨幣圖錄,第一至第七版 (1995-2008)

He has been the elected President of the Hong Kong Numismatic Society from 1986 to date and was appointed Advisor to the Chinese Numismatic Society in 2008. In sum, Ma Tak Wo is a world-renowned authority on Chinese numismatics and a respected numismatist dedicated to providing professional services to the collector.

Unit A2, 9th Floor, China Insurance Building 48 Cameron Road Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: (++852) 2316 2926 Fax: (++852) 2316 7526





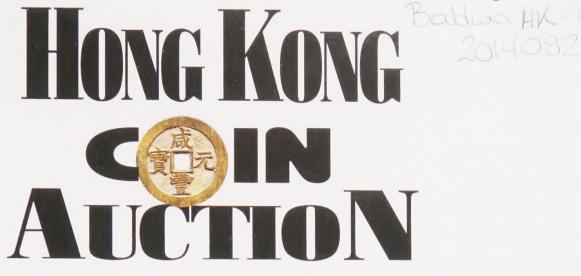


THIS AUCTION IS CONDUCTED UNDER THE RULES OF THE I.A.P.N.

CETTE VENTE EST REGIE PAR LES REGLES DE L'A.I.N.P.

Price: US\$ 25 (HK\$ 195)

Auction Catalogs - Foreign



BALDWIN - MA TAK WO

CATALOGUE 57

Thursday 21 August 2014 Crystal Room, Level B3 Holiday Inn Golden Mile 50 Nathan Road, Kowloon HONG KONG

錢幣拍賣會 (五十七)

二〇一四年八月二一日(星期四)香港金域假日酒店麗晶廳

Buyer's Premium 18%

JOINTLY CONDUCTED BY 聯合主辦 :

A H BALDWIN & SONS LTD

MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO LTD

馬德和錢鈔有限公司

View and leave bids online at:

WWW.SIXBID.COM WWW.NUMISBIDS.COM

View and Bid Live online at:

WWW.THE-SALEROOM.COM/BALDWINS WWW.EPAILIVE.COM

(see page 8 for details)

Contents

		錢幣	Coins	紙鈔	Banknotes
AUSTRALIA	澳洲	1035-1037			
CAMBODIA	柬埔寨	697-702			
CHINA-ANCIENT	中國-古代	247-258			
CHINA-CENTRAL ASIA, SILK ROAD	中國-中亞 絲綢之路	267-269			
CHINA-COMMUNIST ISSUES	中國-共產黨發行-中華蘇維埃	521-528			86-87
CHINA-EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES	中國-帝國中央發行	270-287			1-12
CHINA-FANTASY	中國-臆造品	540-541			
CHINA-FOREIGN BANKS	中國-外國銀行				36-44
CHINA-HONG KONG	中國-香港	592-615			114-151
CHINA-MACAU	中國-澳門				152-153
CHINA-MEDALS AND MISCELLANEOUS	中國-紀念章-雜項	547-591			157-159
CHINA-MILITARY ISSUES	中國-軍事發行				110-113
CHINA-ORDERS AND DECORATIONS	中國-勳章	542	-546		
CHINA-PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC	中國-中華人民共和國	529-537			88-104
CHINA-PRIVATE BANKS	中國-私人銀行				76-81
CHINA-PROVINCIAL ISSUES	中國-地方發行	288	-485		45-75
CHINA-PUPPET ISSUES	中國-日偽傀儡政權	538-539			105-109
CHINA-REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES	中國-民國中央發行	486	-516	1	13-35
CHINA-SYCEES	中國-元寶	259-	-266		
CHINA-TAIWAN	中國-台灣	517-520			82-85
CHINA-TIBET	中國-西藏	616-	-629		154-156
FRENCH COCHIN-CHINA	法屬印度支那	654-	-660		
FRENCH INDO-CHINA	法屬科晉	661-696			164-177
GREAT BRITAIN	英國	1038-	1067		
INDIA	印度	978-999			194-219
INDONESIA	印度尼西亞	809-908			228-230
JAPAN	日本	1000-1029			231-232
KOREA	韓國	1030-1034			233
LAOS	寮國				178
MALAYSIA	馬來西亞	705-722,	768-808		190-193
NEPAL	尼泊爾	630-			170 173
PLANTATION TOKENS	種植園代用幣	924-977			
SINGAPORE	新加坡	723-767			
SRI LANKA (CEYLON)	斯里蘭卡	909-923			220-227
THAILAND	泰國	703-704			179-189
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	美國	1068-1076			177-109
VIETNAM	越南	635-653			160-163
REST OF THE WORLD	其他國家	1077-			234-246

摘要

Programme

拍賣日期 DATE OF SALE 星期四,2014年8月21日 Thursday,21 August 2014

第一節:上午9時半至下午1時半(組號1至485)

Session I: 9.30 am - 1.30 pm (Lots 1-485)

第二節:下午2時半至下午7時(組號486至1097)

Session II: 2.30 pm - 7.00 pm (Lots 486-1097)

拍賣地點 VENUE

香港九龍彌敦道 50 號金域假日酒店麗晶廳

Crystal Room, Level B3, Holiday Inn Golden Mile, 50 Nathan Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong

預展日期 PUBLIC VIEW 星期二至三,2014年8月19日-8月20日 Tuesday - Wednesday,19 August - 20 August 2014

esday - Wednesday, 19 August – 20 August 2014 Thursday, 21 August 2014 午 10 時至下午 6 時

上午 10 時至下午 6 時 Time: 10.00 am - 6.00 pm 上午 9 時至下午 1 時 Time: 9.00 am - 1.00 pm

星期四,2014年8月21日

拍賣人 AUCTIONEERS

Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co Ltd 馬德和錢鈔有限公司

Unit A2, 9th Floor

China Insurance Building, 48 Cameron Road

Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Tel: (++852) 2316 2926 Fax: (++852) 2316 7526

A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd

11 Adelphi Terrace

London WC2N 6BJ, United Kingdom

Tel: (++44) (0) 20 7930 9808 Fax: (++44) (0) 20 7930 9450 auctions@baldwin.co.uk www.baldwin.co.uk

拍賣目錄編寫

CATALOGUE PREPARED BY

Ma Tak Wo Edward Baldwin

編輯 / 設計 / 制作

EDITORIAL / DESIGN / PRODUCTION

A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd

Seth Freeman Edward Baldwin Sam Weedall

Courtney Buckingham

印刷 PRINTER

Pardy and Son Printers Ltd, Ringwood

United Kingdom

JOHANNA AUSTIN 約漢娜 奧斯丁

(1929-2013)

Johanna Austin was a very private and unconventional lady whom I first met in Hong Kong in 1957 or 1958 when she was staying at the Helena May. The Helena May was the cheap hostel where respectable young single European ladies stayed. The ladies were known locally as the Fishing Fleet.

At the time Johanna had just lost the love of her life, a French diplomat with whom she had lived in Bangkok. Their house apparently had a python resident underneath. She had just completed the second of her monumental walks, from Hanoi to Haiphong, now known as Ho Chi Minh City, in what was then French Indo-China

Most of her time in Hong Kong was spent exploring the New Territories, the bird life and the then largely abandoned villages there. During her time in Hong Kong she became passionate about the Chinese and Chinese art.

My knowledge of Johanna's life and achievements I gleaned in snippets over the many meals we had in Hong Kong during her times there and when we met whenever I came up to London to view an oriental exhibition or antique fair during the last 20 years.



Johanna was born in Lille in Northern France in 1929, but the years before the war were spent in Germany with her mother and her aristocratic relatives. In consequence she was fluent in German. Her mother, however smuggled her and her half-brother, a Dutch count who was a lot older than her, out of Germany just before the war. During the war they lived in Yorkshire, where they went through a series of governesses, driven away by the naughtiness of Johanna and her brother. Johanna was considered a frail and simple girl and was not given any formal education. However she wandered over the moors of Yorkshire communing with and photographing nature and building up her strength.

At the end of the war she was a fairly robust and fiercely independent teenager and her mother took her on a grand tour of Europe, viewing the art collections and countryside of Italy, Sicily and Greece, among others. She described her mother and herself as the first tourists in Europe after the war. Johanna, as a result could recognise great paintings almost immediately and I remember her sitting down before a Leonardo masterpiece for almost an hour.

No doubt her feelings for great art were stimulated by this trip. Johanna won a photographic competition during this grand tour, with a photo of a buffalo on a rickety bridge in Northern Greece, and on the strength of that win she became and remained throughout her life a member of the Royal Photographic Society. I believe it was also on this grand tour that she made the first of her historic walks, from Milan to Rome, progressing at a leisurely pace, no doubt studying the wildlife for hours at a time.

I believe her mother died shortly after this trip and Johanna left England and took a job as a ski instructor at St Anton in Austria, which she kept for a decade or so. She was notorious for her spectacular crashes which left her with multiple injuries, and the knowledge that she was allergic to all antibiotics. She had a phobia of doctors and refused to take pills. She later became almost paranoid about the danger to health of processed foods, insisting whenever she could on buying organic food despite the high cost involved. In her later years she haunted the charity shops and organic food markets.

In the seventies she became involved with Talbot Patrick, an American newspaper proprietor in Rockville, South Carolina, USA, whom she married in 1977, and she became a green card holder at that time. He died in 1980 and she turned up in Hong Kong again shortly after his death. It was from Hong Kong that she mounted an expedition to the northernmost islands of Japan to see Stellar's seal-eating eagles, the world's heaviest birds of prey. Johanna was a life member of the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds, but I doubt whether many members have seen Stellar's eagles.

Johanna, who had spent most of her life out of England apart from the war years, finally took up residence in London in the late 1980s, though she continued to spend periods in South Carolina until the late 1990s. She left an indelible impression on those she took to, with her somewhat wicked sense of humour and her strong views on all manner of subjects. I for one will miss her company, viewing antique fairs and exhibitions, for her trenchant comments, and unfailing good taste. She greatly admired the Museum of East Asian Art in Bath and was determined to help it survive.

Brian McElney, December 2013

As a coin collector, Johanna focussed on the coinage of SE Asia, in particular the coins of French Indo-China, Vietnam and Hong Kong. She was also interested in the trade coins used in the region, produced by various nations, which are all represented here. Johanna was very exacting buyer, seeking out only the very best examples of the coins she wanted. In consequence some of the Piastres de Commerce are the finest examples you will ever see. She has left her entire estate to charity. The proceeds of the sale of her coin collection will go to the Museum of East Asian Art in Bath, England.

Edward Baldwin

1957 或 1958年,我在香港首次遇見約漢娜 奧斯丁時,她是個孤獨和脫俗的少女, 住在一家歐裔正當人家少女通常入住的廉價旅舍 "海倫娜美"。本地人稱這群少女為"漁船隊"。

那時約漢那剛失去她一生至愛,一位與她在曼谷同居的法國外交官,原來一條大蟒蛇寄居在他們房子下面。她剛完成第二次長途步行,由當時法屬印度支那的河內步行到海防,現稱胡志明市。

留港期間,她大部分時間都跑到新界,探索鳥類生態和荒廢鄉村。她對中國人和中國藝術的狂熱亦由此開始。

我對約漢娜生平和成就所知一鱗半爪,皆得自無數次與她在香港餐聚,或過去二十年我到倫敦參觀東方藝術展和古董展碰頭交談。

1929年,她在法國北部里拉市出生,但二次大戰前她母親和貴族親戚都在德國居住,所以她說得一口流利德文。戰爭爆發前,她母親安排她和年長她多歲的同母異父兄長,一位荷蘭伯爵偷渡離開德國。二戰期間,她們在英國約克郡定居,頑皮的兩兄妹氣走一連串女家庭教師。家人認為約漢娜體質虛弱,頭腦單純,所以沒有讓她接受正式教育。她有空就穿梭約克郡的荒野,與大自然溝通,並以攝影機捕捉,同時鍛練體魄。

二戰結束時,她已是一位强健獨立的少女,母親帶她遊歷歐洲,鍳賞藝術品集藏,參觀意大利、西西里、希臘等地的鄉村。她形容她們兩母女是戰後歐洲第一批遊客。她可以一眼辨識著名畫作,我曾目睹她靜坐在一幅達芬奇大作前足足一個小時。

毫無疑問,這次歐遊啟發她對藝術的熱情。她在希臘北部拍攝一幀水牛過殘橋照片,在一次攝影比賽中獲獎,亦令她成功加入皇家攝影學會,且終身維持會籍。我相信這次歐遊中,她完成她第一次長途步行,由米蘭步行到羅馬,細心觀察沿途野生動植物。

歐遊後不久她母親去世,她亦離開英國,到奧地利聖安東當滑雪教練,一做就十年。其間多次發生意外,身上留下多處傷患,並發現自己對所有抗生素敏感。她有醫生恐懼症,拒絕服食任何藥丸。她抗拒加工食物,不惜代價購買有機食品。她晚年喜歡流連慈善商店和有機食品市場。

七十年代她遇上托伯特伯多祿,一位居於美國南卡羅來納州洛威爾市的報章老闆,並在1977年嫁給他, 成為美國永久居民。丈夫在1980年去世後,她移居香港,並由香港出發,到日本最北端島嶼觀察世界最重的獵食鳥 ,捕食海豹的"史提拉鷹"。約漢娜是皇家保護雀鳥會永久會員,我相信沒有幾位該會會員曾見過此鳥。

除了二戰那幾年,約漢娜一生都在英國以外度過,到1980年代末,才定居倫敦,直至1990年尾,間中到南卡羅來納州小住。她帶淘氣的幽默感和對事物的强烈見解,令人留下不可磨滅的印象。以後我參觀古董展時,一定會想起她,懷念她的果斷評語和超凡品味。她生前很欣賞英國巴斯市的東亞藝術博物館,遺願支持其運作。

拜仁 麥安利 2013年12月

約漢娜專注收藏東南亞錢幣,尤其是法屬印度支那、越南和香港,旁及該區多國所鑄造的貿易錢幣,藏品都包括在 這次拍賣。她要求很高,追求最高品相。這次提供的法屬印度支那貿易銀圓可能是我們一生所見最佳品相。她將全 部遺產捐獻慈善機構,而這次她錢幣集藏拍賣所得將全部捐給巴斯市東亞藝術博物館。

愛德華 包德温

THE LINDÉN COLLECTION

Åke Lindén (1927-2013)

凌頓集藏

亞嘉凌頓 (1927-2013)





Åke Lindén, who passed away on the 13th May 2013 at the age of 86, was a man of international stature having served for a number of years and eventually becoming Assistant General Director of GATT (General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade), now the World Trade Organisation.

He was born in Stockholm but grew up in Karlskoga where his father was a director at A B Bofors. His father travelled widely all over the world and brought back different coins from each country he visited. This is what first inspired Åke's passion for coin collecting. After taking degrees in law and economics, he joined the Swedish Foreign Office and served in Paris, Rio and Frankfurt before moving to the GATT Secretariat in Geneva where he became the leading expert in the international trade systems.

Being a somewhat reserved, almost shy and certainly modest person, Åke was immediately popular with people from all walks of life. His regular driver's appreciation of the man was such that he described him as "the epitome of a true gentleman". After taking his pension in the mid-1990s when GATT became WTO, he became a political consultant and was employed by both the EU and the United Nations as well as individual countries including Malaysia, Kazakhstan, Jordan and Sri Lanka.

In his limited spare time Åke enjoyed spending time with his younger brother and sister and their families, as well as a circle of close friends. He also gave legal advice and financial support to various "good works" and charities freely, which was typical of the man.

It is a wonder that Åke ever found the time to devote to his coin collecting hobby, but time he did find, or make as the case may be, and what is more he went about it in the most methodical and single-minded fashion. One could say that he became a more accomplished numismatist than many fulltime professionals. His numismatic interests were not merely wide ranging, he actually set about collecting every type coin since 1850, as per the Yeoman catalogue, from every country in the world. Being the true collector that he was, Åke would consider any coin that was missing from his collection in whichever condition available. However, when it came to the very rarest items, he did not hesitate to acquire them in top condition at whatever the price. To this end, Åke even went so far as to purchase graded coins in plastic "slab" holders, which was anathema to him because he could not enjoy handling them in the same way he was used to with coins that were "free". Such coins included, for example, the Korean 20-Won and 5-Won of 1906 and 1908 as well as numerous Japanese and American gold coins. His German States gold and silver collection, which is about as complete as one would wish for, bears testament to the methodical way that he went about putting together his collection.

This auction includes several coins from the Lindén collection and these are all marked as such in the lot description footnote.

亞嘉凌頓在二〇一三年五月十三日逝世,享年八十六歲。他生前是國際知名人士,在世界貿易組織 (WTO) (前稱關稅暨貿易總協定 GATT) 服務多年,晉升至助理總監。

他在瑞典斯德哥爾摩出生,在卡爾斯高加長大,他父親是當地 A B Bofors 公司的董事, 出差足跡遍及全世界,並將造訪每個國家的錢幣送給亞嘉。這亦是引起他對錢幣發生興趣的原因。 取得法律及經濟學位後,他加入瑞典外交部,曾派駐巴黎、里約熱內盧、法蘭克福,後調職 GATT 秘書處,成爲首席國際貿易專家。

他是一個含蓄、害臊及謙虛的人,與各階層人物都合得來。他的司機曾這樣形容他:"誠真君子之典範"。 九十年代中期,GATT 改組爲 WTO,他亦退休,改任政治顧問,先後受聘於歐盟、聯合國,以及馬來西亞、哈薩克斯坦、約旦、斯里蘭卡等國。

儘管閒暇不多,他很享受與弟妹、他們家人及一小撮摯友一起,他亦樂於向慈善團體和 "有意義"組織提供免費法律意見及財政資助。

大家都奇怪亞嘉何來時間蒐集錢幣,但他確實有條不紊、心無旁騖完成一個可觀的集藏,成就超越許多全職錢幣專家。他的蒐集興趣廣泛,根據 Yeoman 目錄每個國家每種錢幣都收集一枚。 作爲一個真正收藏家,只要他缺的,不論品相,他都會拿下。可是遇到罕品,他毫不猶豫,不論價買最高品相。因此,雖然他個人不喜歡無法把玩在手的評級幣,但爲追求最高品相,他亦會買評級幣,例如韓國 1906 二十圜和1908五圜,以及無數日本及美國金幣。他的德國城邦金銀幣集藏,可稱大致齊全,是他有條不紊集幣精神的明証。

這次拍賣包括若干枚出自凌頓集藏的錢幣,都有附註。

Some Highlights from the Collection: 部份凌頓集藏亮點:

China 中國: Peking Mint 京局, Silver Pattern 10-Cents and 20-Cents, CD1900 (lots 283, 284) ex Jacobs collection 雅各斯集藏 Honan 河南省, Copper Pattern 20-Cash, CD1909, ex Jacobs collection 雅各斯集藏 (lot 343) Kirin 吉林省 Silver 50-Cents, CD 1908, with Manchu characters (lot 380)

Costa Rica 哥斯達黎加: Beautiful 20-Pesos, 1873

Ecuador 厄瓜多爾: 8-Reales, 1846; 5-Francos, 1858; 4-Reales, 1862; large head 2-Reales, 1862; and the unique 2-Reales of 1857

German New Guinea 德屬新畿内亞: Gold 10-Marks and 20-Marks, 1895

Greece 希臘: Gold 100-Drachmas, 1876A, in superb condition

Guatemala 危地馬拉: Splendid Gold 20-Pesos, 1878

Honduras 洪都拉斯: Gold 20-Pesos, 1883; 20 Pesos from 1888, 1897 and 1908;

and the extremely rare Silver 5-Centavos of 1879

Italy 意大利: Gold 50- and 100-Lire, 1864; Silver 5-Lire, 1901;

the shieldback 20-Centesimi, 1863; and the possibly unique Bronze 10-Cents of 1908

Japan 日本: Gold Mutsuhito 20-Yen; Gold Hirohito 20-Yen and 5-Yen, all extremely rare

Mexico 墨西哥: Magnificent Gold 60-Pesos, 1916, of Oaxaca State

Romania 羅馬尼亞: Gold Pattern 20-Lei, 1868

Russia 蘇俄: Gold 25-Roubles of 1876 and 1896; "Imperial" Gold 10-Roubles, 1897

and "Half Imperial" Gold 5-Roubles, 1895

South Africa 南非: 1874B Burgers Pond; and 1902 Een Pond

Zanzibar 桑給巴爾: Gold 2½-Rials and 5-Rials, AH 1299 (1881)



FREE

LIVE INTERNET BIDDING



www.the-saleroom.com

We offer our client the ability to bid over the internet in real-time with sound and video at the Hong Kong Coin Auction.

the lots appear on your computer screen as they are being sold in the room and you can hear the auctioneer selling each lot - he is aware of your bids as you make them.

This service is completely free - you pay the same amount as you would bidding in the room

nlease note:

You will need to register with an email address and password in order to view the auction You will need to supply Credit Card details before being able to bid in the auction Invoices will be sent out in the normal way directly from Baldwin's (London)

All successful internet bids will pay the usual hammer price and 18% buyer's premium. The auction is conducted in US\$ but you can view the bidding in other currencies online.

for more information about this service or for help in registering on the website telephone: +44 (0)20 7420 6671 or email: liveauctions@atgmedia.com

BALDWIN - MATAK WO

免費現場網上競投

www.the-saleroom.com

你可以透過互聯網參與香港錢幣拍賣會即時競投

每項拍賣品均會在你的電腦屏幕顯示, 你可以聽到拍賣師的叫價, 拍賣師亦會接收到你的出價

注意:

- (1) 你必須事先登記電郵地址及密碼,方能檢視拍賣品。
- (2) 你必須事先提供信用卡資料,方能參與現場網上競投。
- (3) 拍賣發票將由Baldwin 公司(倫敦) 寄出。
- (4) 所有成功網上競投落槌價須另加18%買家佣金。
- (5) 拍賣價以美元為單位,但網上提供其他主要貨幣折算價作參考。

查詢此項服務詳情或網上登記支援,請聯絡:

電話: +44 (0) 20 7420 6671

電郵: liveauctions@atgmedia.com

中國客户可透過易拍全球網 <u>www. EpaiLive.com</u> 現場網上競投 For Live Internet Bidding for Chinese clients visit <u>www.EpaiLive.com</u>



紙鈔

BANKNOTES

中國 CHINA

中國 - 帝國中央發行

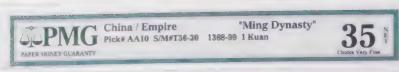
CHINA - EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES



Ming Dynasty 明朝 (1368-1644): 1-Kuan (1000-Cash) 大明寶鈔, issued by Emperor Hung Wu (1368-99), made of mulberry paper from the mulberry tree, top: six Chinese characters "Ta Ming T'ung Hsing Pao Cha's" (Treasure Note of the Great Ming) in K'ai Shu style, at centre: value "1 Kuan" (Ten Strings) in K'ai Shu style (at this period one String was equlvalent to 100 copper cash) with pictorial presentation of Ten Strings (1-Kuan) below, to left: "T'ien Hsia T'ung Hsing" (To Circulate For Ever And Ever Under The Heavens), to right: "Ta Ming Pao Cha'o" (Great Ming Treasure Note), Chinese text lower centre meaning "This note of the Great Ming is printed with the approval of the Hung Wu Emperor (year 1368-1398) through the Hu Pao (the Ming Finance Department) and used side by side with copper cash. Those who counterfeit the Great Ming notes will be beheaded while an informant will be rewarded with 250 Taels of silver and with confiscated property of the convicts into the bargain", red square seal on the back (equivalent of a signature), 342mm x 224mm (P AA10; SM T36-20). In PMG holder graded 50 About Uncirculated, no holes in the note and paper still very strong, extremely rare in such high grade and with a good provenance.

Estimate: US\$12,000-15,000

ex Sophus Black Collection, renowned Danish collector and engineer who was employed by the Great Northern Telegraph Company and stationed in China from 1902 to 1931. Black collected Chinese art and antiques during his stay in China. He donated numerous items from his collection to museums, including the National Museum of Denmark, and other parts of his collection were offered at auctions in Asia and Europe.

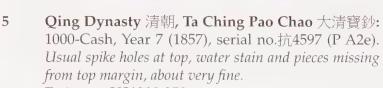




Ming Dynasty 明朝: 1-Kuan (1000-Cash) 大明寶鈔, issued by Emperor Hung Wu (1368-99), made of mulberry paper from the mulberry tree, top: six Chinese characters "Ta Ming T'ung Hsing Pao Cha's" (Treasure Note of the Great Ming) in K'ai Shu style, at centre: value "1 Kuan" (Ten Strings) in K'ai Shu style (at this period one String was equivalent to 100 copper cash) with pictorial presentation of Ten Strings (1-Kuan) below, to left: "T'ien Hsia T'ung Hsing" (To Circulate For Ever And Ever Under The Heavens), to right: "Ta Ming Pao Cha'o" (Great Ming Treasure Note), Chinese text lower centre meaning "This note of the Great Ming is printed with the approval of the Hung Wu Emperor (year 1368-1398) through the Hu Pao (the Ming Finance Department) and used side by side with copper cash. Those who counterfeit the Great Ming notes will be beheaded while an informant will be rewarded with 250 Taels of silver and with confiscated property of the convicts into the bargain", red square seal on the back (equivalent of a signature), 342mm x 224mm (P AA10; SM T36-20). In PMG holder graded 35 Choice Very Fine, one hole to left and some small areas of paper weakness, scarce and with a good provenance. Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000

ex Sophus Black Collection, renowned Danish collector and engineer who was employed by the Great Northern Telegraph Company and stationed in China from 1902 to 1931. Black collected Chinese art and antiques during his stay in China. He donated numerous items from his collection to museums, including the National Museum of Denmark, and other parts of his collection were offered at auctions in Asia and Europe.





Estimate: US\$200-250



Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500



Qing Dynasty 清朝, Ta Ching Pao Chao 大清寶鈔: 6 2000-Cash, Year 8 (1858), serial no.歡1900 (P A4f). Usual spike holes at top, Chinese ink handwriting at top right corner, light foxing, about extremely fine. Estimate: US\$300-350

Qing Dynasty 清朝, Ta Ching Pao Chao 大清寶鈔: 1000-Cash, Year 7 (1857), serial no.抗8147 (P A2e). Usual spike holes at top and numerous tone spots, otherwise about extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$250-300



Qing Dynasty 清朝, Ta Ching Pao Chao 大清寶鈔: 2000-Cash, Year 8 (1858), serial no.禹3816 (P A4f). Usual spike holes at top, top edge trimmed, otherwise about extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$250-300



8 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Ta Ching Pao Chao 大清寶鈔: 2000-Cash (2), Year 8 (1858), 抽349 and Year 9 (1859), 答2016 (P A4f, A4g). Usual spike holes at top, very fine with water stains and about very fine with rounded corners. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-400



9 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Hu Pu Kuan Piao 户部官票: 3-Tael, Year 5 (1855), serial no.張20530 (P A10c). Usual spike holes at top, pressed, very fine. Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



10 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Hu Pu Kuan Piao 户部官票: 10-Tael, Year 4 (1854), serial no.寫12875, reissue serial no.敏26300 (P A12e). Usual spike holes at top, very fine.

Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000



11 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Hu Pu Kuan Piao 户部官票: 10-Tael, Year 5 (1855), serial no.傍5656, reissue serial no.敏26350 (P A12e). Usual spike holes at top, very fine.

Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000



12 Ta Ching Government Bank 大清銀行: \$10, 1 September 1906, Kaifong 開封/Tientsin 天津, serial no.52778, unsigned remainder (P A71r). Good very fine.

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

CHINA - REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES



13 Bank of China 中國銀行: 1-Yuan, September 1918, Shanghai 上海, serial no.K513931A (P 51m). *In PMG holder graded Choice Uncirculated 64 NET Retouched*. Estimate: US\$150-200



Bank of China 中國銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 10-Yuan, September 1918, Fukien 福建, orange, without serial number or signature, printed on card stock, printer: ABNC (P 53f). Minor peeling on both sides, about uncirculated. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$300-350



Bank of China 中國銀行: Specimen 10-Yuan, September 1918, Tientsin 天津, green, serial no. 000000, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and punch-hole cancellation, printer: ABNC (P 53p). *Uncirculated*.

Estimate: U\$\$600-800



Bank of China 中國銀行: Specimen \$50, 1 June 1913, Huang-Ti 黃帝 at left, serial no.00000, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and punch-hole cancellation, printer: ABNC (P 32As). *In CMC holder graded Gem UNC65 OPO*.

Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000



Bank of Communications 交通銀行: Specimen \$5, 1913, serial no.0000000, green, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and punch-hole cancellation, printer: ABNC (P 111s). In CMC holder graded Choice UNC64 OPO.

Estimate: US\$800-1,000



18 Bank of Communications 交通銀行: 50-Yuan, 1941, Chungking 重慶, serial no.F309360 (P 161a). *Uncirculated*.

Estimate: US\$350-450



- Bank of Communications 交通銀行: 100-Yuan, 19 1 October 1914, Shanghai 上海, serial no.359226 (P 120c). Uncirculated. Estimate: US\$300-350
- Central Bank of China 中央銀行: 1-Chiao, ND 20 (1928), overprinted on 20-Coppers "四川省通用"; 10-Cents (5), ND (1931); 500-Yuan, 1944, red; 1000-Yuan, 1945; 10,000-Yuan, 1947, brown (P 168b, 202, 264, 291, 314). The 1000-Yuan in PMG holder graded Choice Very Fine 35, the others generally uncirculated. (9pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200
- Central Bank of China 中央銀行: Yin Yuan Issue 21 銀元券 1949, 10-Cents, \$1 (2), \$5 (2) and \$10, Chungking 重慶 (P 434, 440, 443, 446). One 1-Yuan good extremely fine, the 10-Yuan choice about uncirculated, the others generally uncirculated. Estimate: US\$120-150



22 Central Bank of China 中央銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse (2) Proof \$1, Obv green, Rev two shades of brown; Uniface Reverse Proof \$10, green, and \$50, blue-black, 1928, Shanghai 上海, unperforated and mounted on card stock, ABNC Archive Proofs (P 195, 197, 198). Uncirculated. (5pcs) Estimate: US\$350-450



Central Bank of China 中央銀行: 1-Yuan 銀元券 (100), 23 1949, Canton 廣州, consecutive serial nos.1-F 035901-036000, blue-black (P 441). Tone spots in the margins, otherwise generally about uncirculated. (100pcs)Estimate: US\$500-700



Central Bank of China 中央銀行: Specimen 5-Yuan, 1930, Shanghai 上海, serial no.000000, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and punch-hole cancellation, printer: ABNC (P 200s1). Uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$150-200



- Central Bank of China 中央銀行: Specimen 10-Yuan, 1928, Shanghai 上海, serial no.000000, "F8850" in red in middle of top margin, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and punch-hole cancellation, printer: ABNC (P 197s). In CMC holder graded Gem UNC66 OPQ. Estimate: US\$200-250
- Central Bank of China 中央銀行: 10-Yuan 法 26 幣 (8), 1941, consecutive serial nos.GI 681661X-681668X (P 237b). All in CMC holders, one graded Choice UNC63 OPQ, the others Choice UNC64 OPO. (8pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250



27 Central Bank of China 中央銀行: Uniface Reverse Specimen 10-Yuan, 1942, blue, military trumpeter near Great Wall, printer: TDLR (P 245). Uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$150-200

Central Bank of China 中央銀行: 50-Yuan (3), 28 1936, consecutive serial nos.CD 109946L-109948L, printer: W&S (P 219a). Tone spots in right and lower margins, otherwise about uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$100-120



Central Bank of China 中央銀行: 50-Yuan, 1941, serial no.PG219716, printer: 福建百城印務局 (P 242b). One faint vertical bend, about uncirculated and very scarce.

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



Central Bank of China 中央銀行: 500-Yuan, 1945, serial no.AG583741, printer: 福建百城印務局 (P 285). *Uncirculated*.

Estimate: US\$400-500

30

31 Farmers Bank of China 中國農民銀行: 20-Cents (2), 1937, 50-Cents, 1936, 1-Yuan (11), 1935 (2), 1941 (9), 5-Yuan (2), 1941 (P 462, 460, 457a, 474, 475). All uncirculated (16pcs)

Estimate: US\$350-450



Farmers Bank of China 中國農民银行: 20-Yuan (7), 1940, consecutive serial nos.F423943-423949, blue, worker by houses along river (P 465). *Tone spots in upper and lower margins, otherwise uncirculated.* (7pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



33 Farmers Bank of China 中國農民銀行: 100-Yuan, 1942, serial no.C100662, green, printer: 中國大業公司 (P 480). *In CMC holder graded Choice AU58*. Estimate: US\$350-450



Market Stabilisation Currency Bureau 財政部平 市官錢局: 50-Coppers (2 varieties), 1915, Ching Chao 京兆 and Ching Chao/Heilungkiang 京 兆/黑龍江 (P 602b, c). Both in CMC holders graded Choice UNC64 OPQ. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250



35 National Industrial Bank of China 中國實業銀行: Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1924, serial no.000000, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and punchhole cancellation, printer: ABNC (P 525s, 526s, 527s). In CMC holders graded Gem UNC65 OPQ, Gem UNC65 OPQ and Gem UNC66 OPQ. (3pcs) Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000

中國 - 外國銀行 CHINA - FOREIGN BANKS



36 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China 印度新金山中國麥加利銀行: Specimen \$10, 1 July 1926, Tientsin 天津, without serial number, perforated "CANCELLED W.W. PRAQUE LONDON", extrawide margin at right (P S201s). Staple holes, a few rusty in right margin, otherwise about extremely fine. Estimate: US\$800-1,000



37 Chinese Italian Banking Corporation 震義銀行: \$50,15 September 1921, serial no.004615, remainder (P S256r). In PMG holder graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



Sechange Bank of China 中華滙業銀行: \$10, 1 January 1920, Tientsin 天津, serial no.286541, remainder (P S306r). *In PMG holder graded Choice Uncirculated 64*.

Estimate: US\$400-500



International Banking Corporation 美商花旗銀行: Specimen \$10, 1 January 1910, Peking 北京, serial no.0000000, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and punchhole cancellation, extra-wide top margin, printer: ABNC (P 414). Wrinkle in left margin, choice about uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$800-1,200



40 International Banking Corporation 美商花旗銀行: Specimen \$10, 1923, Harbin 哈爾濱, Russian and English text, serial no.000000, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and punch-hole cancellation, extra-wide top margin, printer: ABNC (not listed in Pick). In CMC holder graded Choice UNC64 OPQ, rare.

Estimate: US\$10,000-15,000



41 National Commercial & Savings Bank Ltd 香港 國民商業儲蓄銀行: Specimen \$1,1 December 1924, Hankow 漢口, serial no.023779, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and punch-hole cancellation, printer: ABNC (P S447s). *Uncirculated*.

Estimate: US\$600-800



42 National Commercial & Savings Bank Ltd 香港國民商業儲蓄銀行: \$5, 1 December 1924, Shanghai 上海, serial no.119580 (P S453a). Good very fine. Estimate: US\$600-800



National Commercial & Savings Bank Ltd 香港國民商業儲蓄銀行: \$10, 1 December 1924, Hankow 漢口, serial no.024572 (P S449a). Foxing in margin and handling marks, otherwise choice about uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



Yokohama Specie Bank Ltd 横濱正金銀行: 10-Sen, ND (1918), Tsingtao 青島, block no.537 (P S750a). Peeling at centre of reverse, light brown stains, fine and scarce.

Estimate: US\$400-500

中國 - 地方發行

CHINA - PROVINCIAL BANKS

Anhwei Regional Bank: 安徽地方銀行: 1-Chiao, ND (c.1937) (P S806), uncirculated; Provincial Bank of Hunan 湖南省銀行: 10-Cents and 20-Cents, 1940 (P S1992, 1993), choice about uncirculated and about uncirculated. (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150



Provincial Bank of Chihli 直隸省銀行: \$1, \$5 and \$10, 1 December 1920, Tientsin 天津, signature: Ma-Chang without English titles (P S1263b, 1264b, 1265b). Generally very fine. (3pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250



47 Frontier Bank 邊業銀行: Uniface Obverse Specimen 100-Yuan, 1 July 1925, without serial number or perforation, printer: ABNC (P S2575). Several blue streaks at upper centre, otherwise about uncirculated and scarce.

Estimate: US\$350-450

FU TIEN



48 Fu-Tian Bank 富滇銀行: Specimen \$1, ND (1921), serial no.000000, olive, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and punch-hole cancellation, extra-wide top margin, printer: ABNC (P S3014). *Uncirculated*.

Estimate: US\$400-500

49 Fukien Provincial Bank 福建省銀行: 1-Fen, 1938, 5-Fen, 1940, 1-Chiao (2), 1937, 1949, 5-Chiao, 1935, 1-Yuan, 1939 (P S1415, 1424, 1412, 1431, 1407, 1420). The 1949 1-Chiao fine with a small edge tear, the 5-Chiao very good, the others good extremely fine to about uncirculated. (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300



50 Hunan Provincial Bank 湖南省銀行: 1-Yuan, ND (old date 1 January 1928), overprinted on Changsha Bank 長沙銀行1-Yuan, serial no.B472822F (PS1951a). Very good and scarce.

Estimate: US\$120-150



51 Provincial Bank of Hunan 湖南省銀行: 50-Cents, 1949, serial no.000018AB (P S1995). *Uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$400-500



Hunan Industrial Bank 湖南實業銀行: 100-Coppers, 1916, Changsha 長沙, serial number faded (P S2005). Pieces missing from top left corner and centre of lower margin, Chinese graffiti on both sides, good and scarce.

Estimate: US\$100-120



Hunan Bank 湖南銀行: 10-Coppers, 1915, 100-Coppers, 1913, olive-green reverse, 1-Yuan, 1912 (P S2045, 2040, 2029). Very fine, very good with taped tear and graffiti, fair with repairs in lower margin. (3pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200

54 Hupeh Government Bank 湖北官錢局: 100-Coppers, 1914, serial no.M2874136 (P S2098), pressed, extremely fine; Hupeh Provincial Bank 湖北省銀行: 50-Cents, 1936, serial no.D216505 (P S2112), good very fine. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200







55 **Kiangsi Provincial Bank** 江西省銀行: 10-Cents, 20-Cents and 50-Cents, July 1948 (P S1089C, 1089D, 1089E). *All uncirculated*. (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$350-450



56 Kan Sen Bank of Kiangsi 贛省銀行: \$10, 1924, serial no.050993 (P S2227). Very fine. Estimate: US\$150-180



57 Kirin Yung Heng Provincial Bank 吉林永衡官銀 錢局: 3-Tiao, Guang Xu Year 30 (1904) (see P S921 for 1-Tiao). Some peeling at lower part and somewhat ragged left and right margin, presentable very good, denomination not listed in Pick.

Estimate: US\$250-300

58 Kirin Yung Heng Provincial Bank 吉林永衡官銀 錢局: 100-Tiao, 1928, serial no.022327 (P S1081A). Uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$120-150



59 Kung Tsi Bank of Fengtien 奉天公濟平市錢號: 100-Coppers, 1922, serial no.M8778123 (P S1365). Uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$100-120



60 Kwangsi Bank 廣西銀行: 50-Cents, 1921, Wuchow 梧州, serial no.A0951943 (P S2365); Provincial Bank of Kwangsi 廣西省銀行: \$10 (2), 1929, consecutive serial nos.A254996A-254997A (P S2341r). All uncirculated. (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-350



61 Kwangtung Provincial Bank 廣東省銀行: 1-Cent, 5-Cents, 10-Cents and 50-Cents, 1-Yuan (100), serial nos.316901-316999 and 464025, 5-Yuan, 10-Yuan and 100-Yuan, 1949 大洋票 (P S2452-2459). Rust and worm holes on right margin of last six 1-Yuan, otherwise generally about uncirculated to uncirculated. (107pcs)

Estimate: US\$650-850

62 Kwangtung Provincial Bank 廣東省銀行: 20-Cents (11), 1935, green signature, serial nos.CC266788 and WC375781-375790 (P S2437b). About uncirculated to uncirculated. (11pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180



Kwangtung Provincial Bank 廣東省銀行: \$1 大洋券 (100), 1931, consecutive serial nos.A606801-606900 (P S2425b). Spike hole in top left and lower right corner, ruffled corners, about uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$650-850



64 Kwangtung Provincial Bank 廣東省銀行: \$5 兌換券 (100), 1 January 1918, mixed serial numbers, orange (P S2402b). Generally extremely fine. (100pcs) Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



Kwangtung Provincial Bank 廣東省銀行: Specimen \$5 銀毫券, 1931, green, serial no.00000, dark blue "SPECIMEN" overprint and punch-hole cancellation, printer: ABNC (P S2422s). *In CMC holder graded Gem UNC66 OPQ.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

66 Kwangtung Provincial Bank 廣東省銀行: \$5 銀毫券 (80), 1931, consecutive serial nos. P854901-854980, green (P S2422). Light tone spots in margin, about uncirculated. (80pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300



Nung Ming Exchange Buruea (sic) 農民交換有價證券局: 10- and 20-Cents, 1927 (not listed in Pick or S/M). Thinning and peeling in top margin of the 10-Cents, otherwise about uncirculated and uncirculated. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200



Peiping Municipal Bank 北平市銀行: 2-Cents, 1937, serial no.B035455 (see S/M P27 for other denominations, 2-Cents unlisted). *Uncirculated and scarce*.

Estimate: US\$400-500



69 Shantung Provincial Treasury 山東省金庫券: 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1926 (P S2718, 2719, 2720). Uncirculated. (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

70 Provincial Bank of Shantung 山東省銀行: 5-Yuan, ND (1925, old date 15 April 1924), overprinted on Tsingtao City Bank 青島地方銀行, serial no.0235404 (P S2746). *In PMG holder graded Very Fine 25.*

Estimate: US\$120-150



71 Swatow Commercial Bonds Association 汕頭市商 庫證發行委員會: \$50, 1935, serial no.033763 (S/M S34, "Reported issuer...no notes seen"). Fine and scarce.

Estimate: US\$350-450

72 Provincial Bank of the Three Eastern Provinces 東三省官銀號: \$5, 1 January 1924, serial no.V682564G (P S2952a). Somewhat soiled, very fine.

Estimate: US\$100-150



73 Provincial Bank of the Three Eastern Provinces 東 三省官銀號: \$10,1 January 1924, serial no.X959777N (PS2953b). Very fine. Estimate: US\$150-180

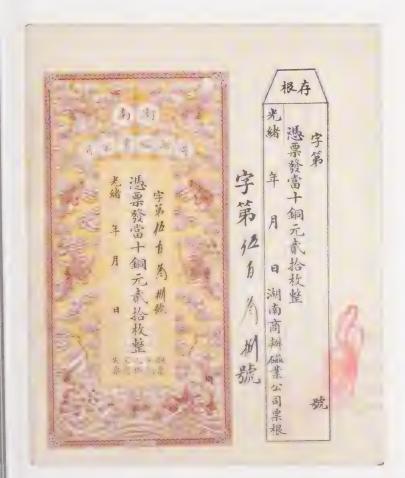
74 Yunnan Provincial Bank Cashier's Cheque 雲南省 銀行定額本票: 10-Silver Yuan, remainder without counterfoil, serial no.KA13858 (P S3026r1). Slightly rounded corners, choice about uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$80-100

Russia, Government Credit Notes 羌帖: 1000-Rubles 75 (10), 1917, packed and sealed in a white envelope by Tientsin Chamber of Commerce 天津總商會 for circulation in the north-eastern provinces of China (P 37). *Choice extremely fine or better.* Estimate: US\$100-120

中國 - 私人銀行

CHINA - PRIVATE BANKS



Qing Dynasty 清朝, Hunan Porcelain Company 76 湖南商辦磁業公司: 20-Coppers, Guang Xu reign 光 緒年月日, remainder with counterfoil. Usual spike holes at right, light water stains and rounded corners, about uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$250-300

(Bing Nan, Fujian) Peng Heng Chun (屏南 福建) 彭恆春: 20-, 30- and 50-Cents, 1930, the last two remainders. Generally uncirculated. (3pcs)Estimate: US\$100-120

78 Li Wu (Town) Pan Ying (Village) (Hebei) 蠡吾 (鎮) 潘營(村) (河北): Unfinished Proof, without denomination, Guang Xu reign 光緒 年 月 日 (c.1900), black, two facing dragons; Chang Shen Yun Ji (Hebei) 長慎允記 (河北): Remainder without denomination, Xuan Tong reign 宣統 (c.1909). First uncirculated, the second about uncirculated with rounded corners. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150



Republic 民國, Kung De Hou Hao 公德厚號: 40-Cash, CD1916 丙辰, Hunan 湖南; Xiao Yi Xing Tang 蕭益興堂: 50-Cash, CD1916 丙辰, Hunan 湖南. Both very fine.

Estimate: US\$300-350

Republic 民國, Tong De Flower Shop 同德花店: 80 2-Tiao, c.1920s. About uncirculated. Estimate: US\$100-120



Republic 民國, Wu Tee County (Shantung) Token 81 Issue 無棣縣 (山東) 代用券: 50-Cents, 1942, \$1, 1941. Very good with top edge tear and very fine. Estimate: US\$120-150

中國 - 台灣 CHINA - TAIWAN



Tai-nan Official Silver Note 臺南官銀票: \$1, Guang 82 Xu Year 21 (1895) (P 1904). Good very fine. Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



83 Bank of Taiwan Ltd 臺灣銀行: 10-Yen, ND (1944), serial no.{15} 73464 (P 1930a). In PMG holder graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Estimate: US\$500-700



84 Bank of Taiwan (Kinmen) 台灣銀行(金門): 50-Yuan, 1951 (1967), serial no.A245150Z, green (P R107). Uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$300-350

Central Bank 中央銀行: 100-Yuan (12), 2001, serial numbers EM000001ZF, GP111111WC, FS222222WJ, FR333333XH, ES44444YH, ES55555XH, ET666666ZF, FS77777YG,ES88888XH,FT999999ZD,FM123456XE, FN654321UH (P 1991). *Uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$400-500

中國 - 共產黨發行 - 中華蘇維埃 **CHINA - COMMUNIST ISSUES**

Kiang Hwai Bank of China 江淮銀行: 1-Yuan, 86 1941, Su Chung 蘇中, serial number faded (PS3117). Repaired, very good. Estimate: US\$80-100

87 Bank of Chinan 冀南銀行: 5-Yuan, 1939 (P S3069c); Bank of Shansi, Chahar and Hopei 晉察冀邊區銀 行: 10-Yuan, 1945 and 5000-Yuan, 1947 (P S3174A, S3210); Farmers Bank of Northwest China 西北農 民銀行: 10,000-Yuan, 1948 (P S3324). Extremely fine to uncirculated. (4pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200

中國 - 中華人民共和國 CHINA - PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC



88 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: 1-Jiao (87), 1953, consecutive serial numbers II V VIII 9784004-9784087 (P 863). About uncirculated to uncirculated. (87pcs) Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: 1-Jiao (5), 1953, serial nos.II V VIII 9784089, 9785301-9785304 (P 863). All uncirculated. (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150



People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: 1-Jiao, 1962, blue serial no.IV V 000000003, Rev brown, without watermark; 5-Jiao (2), 1972, consecutive serial nos.VIII IV II 0000002-0000003, lithographed obverse, without watermark (P 877d, 880c). All uncirculated. (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250



91 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: 1-Yuan Colour Trial 試色票, 1949, brown instead of dark purple, factory at left 工廠, serial no.<I II III> 02411968 (P 812). *Uncirculated*.

Estimate: US\$400-500



92 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: 1-Yuan (5), 1953, mixed serial numbers, red 天安門 (紅) (P 866). Uncirculated. (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



93 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: 1-Yuan (10), 1956, mixed serial numbers, black 天安門 (黑) (P 871). Two notes about uncirculated, the others uncirculated. (10pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

94 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: 2-Yuan, 1953, serial no.II IV X 4126463, blue, pagoda near rock at centre 寶塔山 (P 867). One very faint vertical bend, otherwise choice about uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$150-200



95 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: 5-Yuan, 1956, serial no. IV V III 9398643, dark brown and multicoloured, demonstrators 各民族大團結, watermark: stars (P 872). *Uncirculated*.

Estimate: US\$200-250

People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: 10-Yuan, 1949, serial no.<I II III> 13058752, brown, steam passenger train in front of factory at left 火車, and 1000-Yuan, 1949, serial no.<I III II> 17492458, dark green, town view and bridge at right 錢塘江大橋 (P 817, 847). Choice extremely fine and extremely fine. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$600-800



97 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: 10-Yuan, 1953, serial no.X V II 0868393, black, worker and farmer at centre 工農像 (大手指) (P 870). Light brown stains in lower margin, very fine.

Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



98 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: Specimen 20-Yuan, 1949, serial no.<I II III> 00000000, green, factory, bridge and steam passenger train at left 立交橋, red "樣票" overprint (P 821). *Uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$300-400



People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: 20-Yuan (10), 1949, consecutive serial nos.<I II III> 31466771-31466780, green, factory, bridge and steam passenger train at left 立交橋 (P 821). Uncirculated. (10pcs)

Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



100 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: Specimen 100-Yuan, 1948, serial no.000000, green, hillside pagoda, shoreline at right, red "票樣" overprint (P 806). *Uncirculated*.

Estimate: US\$400-500



101 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: Specimen 100-Yuan, 1948, serial no.<I II III> 000000000, black and brown/red, farm couple ploughing with ox at left, factory at right 耕地與工廠, red "票樣" overprint (P 808). *Uncirculated*.

Estimate: US\$300-350



People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 1000-Yuan, 1948, serial no.<I II III> 000000000, dark green and brown, harvesting scene with donkey cart at right 秋收, red "票樣"(P 849). Uncirculated. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300

Bank of China 中國銀行, Foreign Exchange Certificate 外匯兌換券: 10- and 50-Fen, 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1979, 50- and 100-Yuan, 1988 (P FX1-FX5, FX8, FX9). The 10-, 50- and 100-Yuan about uncirculated, the others uncirculated. (7pcs) Estimate: US\$250-300

104 National Economic Construction Bond 國家經濟 建設公債: 1-, 2-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1958. Generally extremely fine or better. (4pcs) Estimate: US\$60-80

中國 - 日偽傀儡銀行

CHINA - PUPPET BANKS



105 Central Reserve Bank of China 中央儲備銀行: Specimen 100,000-Yuan, 1945, serial no.CB 661745 GU, red "見本" overprint (P J43s). *In PMG holder* graded About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



106 Federal Reserve Bank of China 中國聯合準備銀行: 100-Yuan, ND (1944) (P J83a). *In CMC holder graded Gem UNC 65 OPO*.

Estimate: US\$200-250



107 Federal Reserve Bank of China 中國聯合準備銀行: 5000-Yuan, ND (1945), serial no. <1> 0379159 (P J92). Tiny tone spots in margin, about uncirculated. Estimate: US\$500-700



108 Mengchiang Bank 蒙疆銀行: Specimen 5-Chiao, ND (1944), block no.(6), stamped "見本" in vermilion (P J102s). In CMC holder graded Gem UNC 65 OPQ. Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



109 Central Bank of Manchukuo 滿洲中央銀行: 5-Fen, ND (1945), blue-green, block no.2 (P J139), with a contemporary forgery for comparison. Both very (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300

中國 - 軍事發行 **CHINA - MILITARY ISSUES**



Domestic Military Bond 軍事內國公債券: 100-110 Yuan and 1000-Yuan (2), 1 October 1917, issued by the Military Government under Sun Yat-Sen 孫中 山, signed by Finance Minister Liu Chung Kai 廖仲 愷, 265mm x 288mm (S P Ting T230-1, T230-2). One tiny rust hole in left margin of 100-Yuan, otherwise generally uncirculated. (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300



Kuomin Army Financial Currency Certificate 國民 111 軍金融流通券: \$1, 1927, serial no.135, issued by Yu Yu-Jen 于右任 Governor of Shensi and Commanderin Chief of Shensi District of Kuomin Army Joint Forces (S P Ting T430-7; S/M K102-10). Small pen notation "713" in lower right corner, extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$120-150



112 National Revolutionary Army 國民革命軍總司令 部軍需券: 1-Yuan, 1926, serial no.A472464 (P S3925). About uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$500-700



Provincial Army-note of Shantung 山東省軍用票: 1-Yuan, 1 October 1926, serial no.C3370612 (P S3939).

One light vertical bend and water stains at right, extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$150-200

中國 - 香港

CHINA - HONG KONG

- Bank of China 中國銀行: \$20,1 January 1996, serial no.BQ009000; Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$50 and \$100, 1 January 1994, serial nos.BH009000 and EV009000 (Ma BC1, H27, H37). All uncirculated. (3pcs) Estimate: US\$50-70
- 115 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: \$5 (3), ND (1962-70), green, consecutive serial nos.SF 6432448-6432450 (Ma S6). All in PMG holders, first graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, the others graded Choice Uncirculated 64. (3pcs) Estimate: US\$550-650
- 116 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: \$5 (2), ND (1962-70), green, serial no.SF 6184192, and ND (1967), yellow, serial no.SF 9438581 (Ma S6, S7). Extremely fine and about uncirculated. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$100-120
- 117 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: \$10, ND (1962-70), red, serial no.4497729 (Ma S13). In PMG holder graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
 Estimate: US\$120-150



- 118 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: \$100, ND (1961-70), serial no.YM 2864805 (Ma S33). Choice extremely fine. Estimate: US\$400-500
- 119 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: \$100, 1 January 1977, serial no.M 394268 (Ma S34). One light vertical bend, about uncirculated.
 Estimate: US\$100-150



120 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$5, 1 November 1911, serial no.M/A 185499 (Ma S4). Minor repairs near centre and light foxing, about very fine and very rare. Estimate: US\$9,000-11,000



121 Government of Hong Kong 香港政府: \$1, ND (1935), serial no.A330943 (Ma G11). *Good very fine*. Estimate: US\$350-450



- 122 Government of Hong Kong 香港政府: \$1 (2), ND (1945), consecutive serial nos.A2 802793-802794 (Ma G12). *Uncirculated*. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250
- Government of Hong Kong 香港政府: \$1 (5), 1 January 1952, consecutive serial nos. L5 931331-931335, King George VI at right (Ma G13). All in PMG holders, the first two graded Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ, the other three Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (5pcs) Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200
- Government of Hong Kong 香港政府: \$1, 1 July 1959, serial no.6V 963737 (Ma G14; P 324A); Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5, 31 October 1973, serial no. 495936 FH (Ma H10); Ceylon, Government of Ceylon: 10-Rupees (2), 12 July 1944, red serial nos.J19 256910 and J26 152315, blue and pink, Rev temple (P 36A). Second good fine, the others generally about very fine to very fine. (4pcs) Estimate: US\$80-120



Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港 上海匯豐銀行: \$1, 2 January 1899, serial no.333898 (Ma H2). Good very fine. Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 126 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港 上海匯豐銀行: \$1,1 January 1925, serial no.C101314 (Ma H3a). Fresh extremely fine, paper still strong. Estimate: US\$700-900
- Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港 上海匯豐銀行: \$1 (2), 1 January 1926 and 1 January 1929; \$500, 11 February 1968 (Ma H4, H42). Small edge tear in top margin of 1926 \$1 and a pin hole at centre of \$500, otherwise generally very fine. (3pcs) Estimate: US\$120-150
- 128 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1, 1 January 1929, serial no. E369262 (Ma H4). Tiny hole at centre, once folded into four, about fine.

Estimate: US\$120-150



- Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港 上海匯豐銀行: \$1, 1 June 1935, serial no. H046120 (Ma H4). *Uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$400-500
- Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港 上海匯豐銀行: \$5,1 July 1954, serial no.BH 422049, and \$10,5 October 1956, serial no.JJ 662746 (Ma H9a, H14a). Choice about uncirculated and choice extremely fine. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150



Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港 上海匯豐銀行: \$5, 20 February 1956, serial no.DH 933285 (Ma H9a). In PMG holder graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Estimate: US\$350-450

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港 上海匯豐銀行: \$5, 14 December 1957, serial no.JH 484357 (Ma H9a). In PMG holder graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Estimate: US\$250-350



Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港 上海匯豐銀行: \$5 (100), 32 July 1967, consecutive serial nos. 452901BV-453000BV (Ma H10). *Tone* spots in margin, uncirculated. (100pcs) Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$10, 1 July 1949, serial no.NH 382385 (Ma H14a). In PMG holder graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Estimate: US\$250-350

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港 上海匯豐銀行: \$10 (2), 1 March 1955, serial no.C/J 248430, 14 January 1958, serial no.R/J 612695 (Ma H14a; P 179A); Government of Hong Kong 香港 政府: \$1 (8), 1949, 1952 (2), 1954 (2), 1956 (2), 1959, and \$1, ND (1936), serial no.M495703, purple, \$1, ND (1940), serial no.B/1 949927, blue (Ma G13, G15, G11, G12; P 324, 324A, 312, 316). Generally good fine to very fine, last two about fine. (15pcs) Estimate: US\$80-120





Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$10 (100), 31 March 1983, consecutive serial nos.H49 947101-947200 (Ma H15). Uncirculated. (100pcs)

Estimate: US\$550-750



Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$50, 1 October 1927, serial no. B117721 (Ma H24). Good and scarce.

Estimate: US\$200-300



Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$50 (10), 31 March 1981, consecutive serial nos.A1 761361-761370 (Ma H25). Uncirculated. (10pcs)

Estimate: US\$450-550



Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$100, 4 February 1959, serial no. H890337 (Ma H31). One light vertical fold, about uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港 上海匯豐銀行: \$100 (2), 13 March 1972, serial nos. 633572VR and 633579VR (Ma H32). In PMG holders graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ and Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$600-800



Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$100, 31 March 1981, serial no. 5555555ZF (Ma H34). *In PMG holder graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.*

Estimate: US\$700-900



Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港 上海匯豐銀行: \$500, 1 July 1930, serial no.B254113 (Ma H41). Fresh extremely fine, paper still strong.

Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000

142



Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$500, 31 March 1975, serial no. R269159 (Ma H43). *In PMG holder graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.*

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1000, 31 March 1983, serial no. K398203 (Ma H47). *Uncirculated*.

Estimate: US\$400-500



145 Mercantile Bank Ltd 有利銀行: \$100, 28 July 1964, serial no.A000333 (Ma M17). In PMG holder graded Very Fine 30.

Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



146 Mercantile Bank Ltd 有利銀行: \$100, 1 November 1973, serial no.A935501 (Ma M17). Choice about uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$800-1,000

147 Mercantile Bank Ltd 有利銀行: \$100, 1 November 1973, serial no.A980555 (Ma M17). Very fine.

Estimate: US\$150-200

148 Mercantile Bank Ltd 有利銀行: \$100, 4 November 1974, serial no.B384828 (Ma M18). *Uncirculated*.

Estimate: US\$150-200



149 Standard Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: \$100, 1 January 1990, serial no.CC222222 (Ma S36). In PMG holder graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Estimate: US\$800-1,200



150 Standard Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: \$1000, 1 January 1988, serial no. Z041164 (Ma S47). Uncirculated and scarce.

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

151 Standard Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: \$1000, 1 January 1996, serial no.M000088 (Ma S48). *Uncirculated*.

Estimate: US\$200-250

中國 - 澳門 CHINA - MACAU

152 Chan Tung Cheng Bank 陳同昌銀號: \$10, Year 23 (1934), remainder with counterfoil (P S92). Light purple stains, otherwise uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$50-70



Chan Tung Cheng Bank 陳同昌銀號: \$10 (5), Year 23 (1934), remainders with counterfoils (P S92). Light purple stains, otherwise about uncirculated. (5pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250

中國 - 西藏

CHINA - TIBET



154 Autonomous Government of Tibet: 25-Srang, ND (1941-48), large text 83mm long (P 10). Choice extremely fine/about uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$100-120



Autonomous Government of Tibet: 50-Tam, 1672-87 (1926-41) (P 7). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$300-400

Autonomous Government of Tibet: 50-Tam, 1672-87 (1926-41), 5-Srang, ND (1942-46), 10-Srang, 1687-94 (1941-48), 25-Srang, ND (1941-48), and 100-Srang, ND (1942-59) (P 7, 8, 9, 10, 11). The 25- and 100-Srang very fine, the others presentable very good to fine. (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-400

中國 - 雜項

CHINA - MISCELLANEOUS

157 Miscellaneous 雜項: Amoy Industrial Bank 廈門 勸業銀行: 1-, 10- and 50-Cents, ND (1940) (S/M H86); Central Reserve Bank of China 中央儲備銀 行: 5-Yuan, 1940 (P J10e); Federal Reserve Bank of China 中國聯合準備銀行: 10-Yuan, ND (1944) (P J80a); Central Bank of Manchukuo 滿洲中央銀行: 1-Yuan (2), ND (1944) (P J135a); Ninh Jin County Rural Relief Circulating Note 寧晉縣救濟農村流通 券: 10-Cents, 1937; San Yi Heng 三義恆: 20-Cents (2), 1932; Huang Shan Guan De Tai Chang 黄山 館德泰昶: 1-Tiao, 1925. Small worm hole in lower margin of the 5-Yuan, the Ning Jin 10-Cents very fine, the others generally uncirculated. (11pcs)Estimate: US\$150-200

Miscellaneous 雜項: Land Deed 地契 (3), dated 158 Dao Guang 道光 Year 26 (1846), 450mm x 710mm; Xian Feng 咸豐 Year 8 (1858), 445mm x 740mm; Guang Xu 光緒 Year 4 (1878), 400mm x 730mm. Basically intact with some repairs.

Estimate: US\$300-400

159 Miscellaneous 雜項: Bank of China 中國銀行, 10-Yuan (2), 1940, 50-Yuan, 1942; Bank of Territorial Development 殖邊銀行, 20-Cents, 1915, Manchuria 東三省; 40-Cents, 1916, Changchun 長春; Anhwei Regional Bank 安徽地方銀行, 1-Fen (2), ND (1937); Chekiang Provincial Bank 浙江地方銀行, 5-Fen, ND (c.1938); Kiangsu Farmers Bank 江蘇省農民 銀行, 10- and 50-Cents, 1936; Kung Tsi Bank of Fengtien 奉天公濟平市錢號, 20-Coppers (3), 1922; Provincial Bank of Chihli 直隸省銀行, 20-Cents (2) and 1-Yuan, 1926, Tientsin 天津; Shansi Provincial Bank 山西省銀行, 20-Coppers, ND (1924), 10-Cents, 1930, Tai Yuan 太原; Shantung Exchange Bureau 山東平市官錢總局, 10- and 20-Coppers, 1936; Provincial Bank of the Three Eastern Provinces 東 三省官銀號, 20-Cents, 1915; Szechuan (Province) Circulating Note 四川兌換券, \$1, 1921, Chungking 重慶; Hua Cheng Bank (Chihli) (直隸) 華成銀號, 50-Coppers, ND (c.1920s); Bank of Taiwan 臺灣 銀行, 1-Yen (2), ND (19440, 10-Yen, ND (1932), 1-Yuan (2), 1949, 1954 (1959) Matsu 馬祖. Generally very fine to uncirculated, though mostly uncirculated, several scarce. Should be viewed. (29pcs) Estimate: US\$400-500

越南 **VIETNAM**



Giay Bac Viet Nam: 20-Xu, ND (1948), reddishbrown, Ho Chi Minh at right, serial no.P 00309 (P 13b). Uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$150-200



National Bank of Viet Nam: 200-Dong, 1951, reddishbrown, serial no. AB 8809208 (P 63a). Uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$150-200



- South Vietnam, National Bank of Viet Nam: Specimen 1000-Dong, ND (1971), blue and multicoloured, Truong Cong Dinh at right, serial no.A1 000000, not issued (P 34A). Uncirculated and rare. Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000
- 163 Vietnam: Miscellaneous Vietamese Banknotes (17), including 2-Hao (2), 1958, 5-Hao, 1-Dong and 2-Dong, 1985, 5-Dong (2), 1958, 1976, 10-Dong, 1958, 20-, 50-, 100-, 500- and 1000-Dong, 1951, 5000-Dong, 1953. Generally uncirculated. Estimate: US\$500-700

法屬印度支那

FRENCH INDO-CHINA

164 Banque de l'Indochine: 10-Cents (2), L.1919 (1920-23), serial no.2069126, with Chinese and Vietnamese denomination overprinted on the reverse, and serial no.K58 589; 50-Cents, L.1919 (1920-23), serial no.1301649 (P 44, 45). About uncirculated, about extremely fine with staple holes and uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$400-500



Banque de l'Indochine: 1-Piastre, ND (1903-1909), 165 Haiphong, serial no.Z. 290 325, signature 4 with titles: Un Administrateur and Le Directeur (P 13b). Usual staple holes, light purple stain in one corner, otherwise about very fine.

Estimate: US\$350-450

Banque de l'Indochine: 1-Piastre (4), ND (1927-166 31), ND (1949) (2), ND (1942-45); 5-Piastres (3), ND (1942-45) (2), violet, and ND (1949); 20-Piastres, ND (1942-45), blue; Institut d'Emission des Etats du Cambodge du Laos et du Vietnam: Cambodia Issue, 1-Piastre, ND (1954), Vietnam Issue, 1-Piastre (2), ND (1953), ND (1954), 10-Piastres, ND (1953) (P48b, 54, 60, 71, 94, 104, 105, 107). The 1949 5-Piastres very fine, the others mostly uncirculated. (12pcs)Estimate: US\$200-250



Banque de l'Indochine: Specimen 1-Piastre, 167 ND (1949), serial no.O. 0000 000, signature 11, perforated "SPECIMEN" (P 54d). Uncirculated. Estimate: US\$120-150



168 Banque de l'Indochine: 5-Piastres, ND (1951), green, farmer working in rice field, serial no.298L766 7435766 (P 75a). Light glue residue in upper and lower margins, otherwise choice about uncirculated. Estimate: US\$400-500

169 Banque de l'Indochine: 20-Piastres, 1 August 1920, Saigon, serial no.S. 108 480 (P 41). Tear in left margin, several small holes and light tan stains, very good. Estimate: US\$80-100



Banque de l'Indochine: Specimen 20-Piastres (2), ND (1949), red "VINGT PIASTRES", signature 11, serial no.O.000 000, perforated "SPECIMEN" (P 81s). Very light tan stain in left margins, otherwise choice about uncirculated. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$300-350



Banque de l'Indochine: Specimen 100-Piastres (2), 171 ND (1947-54), signature 11, serial no.O.000 000, perforated "SPECIMEN" (P 82s). Small ink notation "114" in lower right corner on reverse, otherwise about uncirculated. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$400-500

172 Banque de l'Indochine: 100-Piastres (2), ND (1947-54), serial nos.J.3236 259 and P.2812 605, Obv figure of Mercury at left, Rev man with two elephants (P 82). Good extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$70-90



173 Banque de l'Indochine: Specimen 1000-Piastres, ND (printed 1951), orange and multicoloured, elephant at left, water buffaloes at right, serial no.0.000 000, perforated "SPECIMEN" (P 84s1). Uncirculated. Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



Institut d'Emission des Etats du Cambodge, du 174 Laos et du Vietnam, Cambodia Issue: Specimen 10-Piastres, ND (1953), serial no.A000 00000, signature 17, perforated "SPECIMEN" (P 96a). Uncirculated. Estimate: US\$100-120



175 Institut d'Emission des Etats du Cambodge, du Laos et du Vietnam, Cambodia Issue: Specimen 100-Piastres, ND (1954), serial no.0.0 00000, signature 18, perforated "SPECIMEN" (P 97). Uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$300-400



Institut d'Emission des Etats du Cambodge, du 176 Laos et du Vietnam, Cambodia Issue: 200-Piastres, ND (1953), serial no.H97 395, signature 17, Rev Bayon head (Angkor) at left, tree at right (P 98). Uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$250-300

Institut d'Emission des Etats du Cambodge, du 177 Laos et du Vietnam, Vietnam Issue: 200-Piastres, ND (1953), serial no.B990 018, Rev Bao Dai at left, pagoda at centre (P 109). Two staple holes at left, otherwise about uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$200-250

寮國 LAOS



Banque National du Laos: 100-Kip (20), ND (1957) 178 (P 6). All with one vertical fold, choice extremely fine (20pcs) to about uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$250-300

泰國 THAILAND



Government of Siam: 1-Tical, 15 July 1921, serial no.W96 78001 (P 14). Frayed at centre of upper and lower margin, otherwise about very fine.

Estimate: US\$200-250



180 Government of Siam: 10-Tical, 1 May 1932, serial no.N61 32234, signature 10 (P 19b). Pressed, very

Estimate: US\$200-250

Government of Siam: 1-Baht (5), 5 August 1936, 20 181 September 1936, 8 November 1936, 11 November 1936, 15 May 1937 (P 26). Generally extremely (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150



Government of Siam: 1-Baht (11), ND (1939), 182 mixed serial numbers (P 31a). Generally choice (11pcs)extremely fine to about uncirculated. Estimate: US\$350-450

Government of Siam: 5-Baht, 29 June 1934, serial 183 no.K6 35164 (P 23). Light graffiti on reverse, fine.

Estimate: US\$150-180



184 Government of Siam: 5-Baht and 10-Baht, ND (from 1939), serial nos. K23 34428 and N12 73146 (P 32, 35). Both good extremely fine. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250



185 Government of Siam: 20-Baht (7), ND (from 1939), green, type 1 heading, mixed serial numbers (P 36). Generally very fine. (7pcs) Estimate: US\$300-350

Government of Thailand: 20-Baht (4), ND (from 1942). *Generally good fine to very fine.* (4pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200



187 Government of Thailand: 100-Baht, ND (1946), serial no.E08595095A (P 67). Good extremely fine. Estimate: US\$200-250



188 Military-Vietnam War, Military Payment Certificate: \$1, ND (1970), remainder without serial number (P M21r). In PMG holder graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Estimate: US\$250-300



Military-Vietnam War, Military Payment Certificate: \$5, ND (1970), remainder without serial number (P M22r). *In PMG holder graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ*.

Estimate: US\$300-400

馬來西亞 - 英國北婆羅門

MALAYSIA - BRITISH NORTH BORNEO



190 Board of Commissioners of Currency: \$1 (5), 21 March 1953, consecutive serial nos.A/54 300102-300106 (P 1a). *Uncirculated.* (5pcs) Estimate: US\$750-950



191 Board of Commissioners of Currency: \$10, 21 March 1953, serial no.A14 4310904 (P 3a). One faint vertical bend, about uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$500-700

馬來西亞 - 海峽殖民地

MALAYSIA - STRAITS SETTLEMENTS



192 Straits Settlements: 10-Cents, 14 October 1919, serial no.D18 74003, signature title: Treasurer (P 8b). *One faint vertical bend, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$350-450

馬來西亞 - 馬來亞

MALAYSIA - MALAYA



193 Board of Commissioners of Currency: \$1 and \$5, 1 July 1941, serial nos. F14 043261 and F16 025433 (P 11, 12). Uncirculated and about uncirculated. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$350-450

印度 INDIA



194 Government of India: 1-Rupee, 1917, serial no. Y48 335214, signature: A C McWaters (P 1e). Usual staple holes at left, about extremely fine. Estimate: US\$450-550



195 Government of India: 1-Rupee, 1935, serial no.F18 396646, without portrait watermark, signature: J W Kelly (P 14b). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$300-400



196 Government of India: 5-Rupees, ND (1928-35), serial no.S64 514104, King George V at right, signature: L W Kelly (P 15b). *Usual staple holes at left, about extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$400-500



Government of India: 10-Rupees, ND (c.1923), blue/green and brown, serial no.C3 357255, *Obv* George V top right, signed by H Denning (P 5b; Jhun 3.6.2); 10-Rupees, ND (1944), green serial no.A29 991676 (P 24; Jhun 4.6.1); 5-Rupees, ND (1944), serial no.K81 462332 (P 18b; Jhun 4.3.2). *First good fine with two folds and one small spike hole, the others with staple holes, about very fine.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$300-500



Government of India: 10-Rupees (2), ND (1928-35), consecutive serial nos.K70 844248-844249, King George V at right, signature: J B Taylor (P 16). Usual spike holes at left, extremely fine. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



199 Reserve Bank of India: 10-Rupees, ND (1937), serial no.D85 171036, King George VI at right, signature: J B Taylor (P 19a). *About uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$300-400



Reserve Bank of India: 100-Rupees, ND (c.1944), Bombay, serial no.B4 410998, King George VI at right, signed by C D Deshmukh, watermark: Profile Head (Jhun 4.7.2A; P 20c). Usual staple holes at left and one spike-hole, a little graffiti on the front, otherwise good fine.

Estimate: US\$400-600



Reserve Bank of India: 100-Rupees, ND (c.1944), Bombay, serial no.B4 411397, King George VI at right, signed by C D Deshmukh, watermark: Profile Head (Jhun 4.7.2A; P 20c). Usual staple holes at left and one spike-hole, otherwise about very fine.

Estimate: US\$500-700

Reserve Bank of India: 100-Rupees (2), ND (c.1944), Bombay, consecutive serial nos.B27 779723-779724, King George VI at right, signed by C D Deshmukh, watermark: Profile Head (Jhun 4.7.2A; P 20c). All with usual staple holes at left and two small spike-holes at centre, good extremely fine. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



Reserve Bank of India: 100-Rupees (12), ND (c.1944), Bombay, consecutive serial nos. B32 134002-134013, King George VI at right, signed by C D Deshmukh, watermark: Profile Head (Jhun 4.7.2A; P 20c). All with usual staple holes at left and one spike-hole, first with tiny tear in left edge some with minor edge creases, otherwise generally good extremely fine to about uncirculated and very rare as a consecutive run. (12pcs)

Estimate: US\$8,000-12,000



204 Reserve Bank of India: 100-Rupees (12), ND (c.1944), Bombay, consecutive serial nos. B32 134014-134025, King George VI at right, signed by C D Deshmukh, watermark: Profile Head (Jhun 4.7.2A; P 20c). All with usual staple holes at left and one spike-hole, some with minor edge creases, otherwise generally good extremely fine to about uncirculated and very rare as a consecutive run. (12pcs)

Estimate: US\$8,000-12,000



Reserve Bank of India: 100-Rupees, ND (c.1944), 205 Calcutta, serial no.B22 008272, King George VI at right, signed by C D Deshmukh, watermark: Profile Head (Jhun 4.7.2B; P 20e). Usual staple holes at left and one spike-hole, very fine.

Estimate: US\$400-600



206 Reserve Bank of India: 100-Rupees, ND (c.1944), Calcutta, serial no.B39 800022, King George VI at right, signed by C D Deshmukh, watermark: Profile Head (Jhun 4.7.2B; P 20e). Usual staple holes at left and one spike-hole, about extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$400-600



Reserve Bank of India: 100-Rupees, ND (c.1944), Calcutta, serial no.B39 800028, King George VI at right, signed by C D Deshmukh, watermark: Profile Head (Jhun 4.7.2B; P 20e). Usual staple holes at left and one spike-hole, about extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$400-600



Reserve Bank of India: 100-Rupees (2), ND (c.1937, 208 c.1944), Cawnpore, serial no.A16 499089, signed by J B Taylor, and serial no.B25 621797, signed by C D Deshmukh, both King George VI at right and watermark: Profile Head (Jhun 4.7.1C, 4.7.2C; P 20g, 20h). Usual staple holes and pinholes at left, some toning in the margins, graffiti on the front of the second, first with two stamps on the back, including one from "Razak & Ahmad, Kalimpong, Hide Merchants", otherwise good (2pcs) fine to about very fine and scarce.

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



Reserve Bank of India: 100-Rupees, ND (c.1944), Cawnpore, serial no.A78 673345, King George VI at right, signed by C D Deshmukh, watermark: Profile Head (Jhun 4.7.2C; P 20h). Usual staple holes at left and two spike-holes, some toning in the margins, otherwise about extremely fine and scarce.

Estimate: US\$800-1,200



210 Reserve Bank of India: 100-Rupees, ND (c.1944), Delhi, serial no.B37 755303, King George VI at right, signed by C D Deshmukh, watermark: Profile Head (Jhun 4.7.2D; P 20j). Usual staple holes at left and one spike-hole, a little graffiti on the front, otherwise fine and scarce.

Estimate: US\$500-700



Reserve Bank of India: 100-Rupees, ND (c.1944), Karachi, serial no.A83 131638, King George VI at right, signed by C D Deshmukh, watermark: Profile Head (Jhun 4.7.2F; P 20k). Usual staple holes at left with one spike-hole and four rust holes, two spike-holes at centre and two staple holes at right, black overstamp on the back dated "14 OCT 47", otherwise good extremely fine and very scarce.

Estimate: US\$1,400-1,800



Reserve Bank of India: 100-Rupees, ND (c.1944), Karachi, serial no.A83 349610, King George VI at right, signed by C D Deshmukh, watermark: Profile Head (Jhun 4.7.2F; P 20k). Usual staple holes at left with one spike-hole and four rust holes, two small spike-holes at centre, black overstamp on the back dated "14 OCT 47", otherwise about extremely fine and very scarce.

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



Reserve Bank of India: 100-Rupees, ND (c.1937), Lahore, serial no.A66 508731, King George VI at right, signed by J B Taylor, watermark: Profile Head (Jhun 4.7.1E; P 20l). Usual staple holes at left and two spike-holes, reverse somewhat dirty, otherwise fine and scarce.

Estimate: US\$300-400



214 Reserve Bank of India: 100-Rupees, ND (c.1944), Lahore, serial no.B0 556674, King George VI at right, signed by C D Deshmukh, watermark: Profile Head (Jhun 4.7.2G; P 20m). Usual staple holes at left and one spike-hole, otherwise fine and scarce.

Estimate: US\$300-400



Reserve Bank of India: 100-Rupees, ND (c.1937), Madras, serial no.A48 148232, King George VI at right, signed by J B Taylor, watermark: Profile Head (Jhun 4.7.1F; P 20n). Usual staple holes spikeholes at left, round purple counterstamp on the back, about very fine and scarce.

Estimate: US\$800-1,200



216 Reserve Bank of India: 100-Rupees, ND (c.1937), Madras, serial no.A72 000525, King George VI at right, signed by J B Taylor, watermark: Profile Head (Jhun 4.7.1F; P 20n). Usual staple holes spikeholes at left, about very fine and scarce.

Estimate: US\$800-1,200



Reserve Bank of India: 100-Rupees, ND (c.1944), Madras, serial no.B15 346944, King George VI at right, signed by C D Deshmukh, watermark: Profile Head (Jhun 4.7.2H; P 200). Usual staple holes at left and two spike-holes, good very fine and scarce.

Estimate: US\$800-1,200



Reserve Bank of India: 100-Rupees, ND (1962-67), serial no.AC53 713906, signature 75 (P 45). *One light vertical bend, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-200



French India, Banque de l'Indochine: Specimen 5-Roupies, ND (1937), serial no.0.00 000, perforated "SPECIMEN" (P5a). Light paperclip mark in top margin and one light crease in lower right corner, otherwise choice about uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

斯里蘭卡

SRI LANKA (CEYLON)

220 Government of Ceylon: 10-Cents, 23 December 1943, 25- and 50-Cents, 7 May 1946, serial nos.A63 140926, A48 375504 and A37 543846, 1-, 2-, 5- and 10-Rupees, 4 August 1943, serial nos.A37 387426, E14 231322, G14 228423 and J12 867940 (P 43b, 44b, 45b, 34-36, 36A). The 50-Cents and 10-Rupees good fine, the others very fine to good extremely fine. (7pcs) Estimate: US\$550-650

Government of Ceylon: 25-Cents and 50-Cents, 1 January 1942, serial nos.A1 710219 and A1 382005, uniface (P 40, 41). First good extremely fine, the second fine. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200

Government of Ceylon: 1-, 2- and 10-Rupees, 18 June 1936, Colombo, serial nos.N73 58761, L35 39868 and D28 51129 (P 16b, 21b, 25). Good fine to very fine, last with three black counterstamps on the back. (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$280-320

- Government of Ceylon: 2-Rupees (3), 20 December 1941, 1 March 1947 and 1 March 1949, serial nos.E6 057128, E39 603057 and E54 123549; 5-Rupees (3), 19 September 1942, 12 July 1944 and 7 May 1946, serial nos.G12 466656, G24 775866 and G37 098242, two with perforated left edge (P 35, 36). Second stained, good fine, the others very fine to extremely fine (6pcs) Estimate: US\$500-700
- Government of Ceylon: 5-Rupees (2), 20 December 1941, 1 March 1949, serial nos.G7 371699 and G46 642150; 10-Rupees (2), 1 February 1941, 20 January 1951, serial nos.J2 277866 and L12 302045 (P 36, 36A, 48). First with graffiti in lower obverse border, third with usual pinholes to left, generally about very fine, the last very fine. (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$500-600



225 Government of Ceylon: 10-Rupees, 1 September 1928, Colombo, serial no.C55 84968, red/green underprint, *Rev* black "YATIYANTOTA M. O. & S. B." overstamp (P 24). A few tiny holes, small tear in both left and right border, about fine and rare.

Estimate: US\$550-650



Government of Ceylon: 100-Rupees, 4 August 1943, serial no.L1 98911, 50-Rupees, 10-Rupees and 5-Rupees, 12 July 1944, serial nos.K4 99279, J25 799414 and G24 834602, 2-Rupees and Rupee, 19 September 1942, serial nos.E11 645700 and A25 571249 (P 38, 37, 36A, 36, 35, 34). First two with pinholes at one edge and in borders, stained, faded and edge a little ragged in places, otherwise about fine, pressed, the others, generally good fine. (6pcs) Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



227 Central Bank of Ceylon: 100-Rupees, 3 June 1952, serial no.V2 97057 (P 53). *Pressed, very fine*. Estimate: US\$250-300

印度尼西亞 - 荷屬東印度群島

INDONESIA - NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES

228 De Javasche Bank: 50-Gulden, 20 May 1938, serial no.LV 01265, Javanese dancers at left and right (P 81). *Very fine*.
Estimate: US\$40-60

印度尼西亞 - 共和國

INDONESIA - REPUBLIC



229 Bank Indonesia: Specimen 500-Rupiah, 1960, serial no.A0000, watermark: Sukarno, printer: TDLR (P87s). *Uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$120-150



230 **Timor, Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 20-Patacas, 1 January 1910, serial no.03616 (P 3). *Small black stain in right margin, otherwise about very fine and scarce.* Estimate: US\$800-1,000

日本 **JAPAN**



Great Imperial Japanese Government Note: 1-Yen, 1878 (1881), serial no.332 05978, Empress Jingu 神 功皇后 at right (P 17). In CMC holder graded Very Fine 25.

Estimate: US\$400-500



Military Issues, Great Japanese Government-232 Ministry of Finance \pm , Russo-Japanese War: 10- and 20-Sen, Meiji 37 (1904), Rev without serial number at top (P M1b, M2b). Both in CMC holders graded Very Fine 30 and Choice EF 45. Estimate: US\$250-300

韓國 **KOREA**



Bank of Korea 韓國銀行: 1-Yen, 1909 (1910) Hung 233 Hi Year 3, serial no.字號 八叁叁九九七 (P 13). Presentable fine.

Estimate: US\$500-600

其他國家

REST OF THE WORLD



Bahamas, Central Bank of Bahamas: \$3 (50), L.1974 (1984), consecutive serial nos. A614001-A614050 (P 44). Uncirculated. (50pcs) Estimate: US\$500-700

Brunei, Government of Brunei: 10-Ringgit, 1986, 235 serial no.A18 805175 (P 8b). Uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$70-90

236 Ethiopia, State Bank of Ethiopia: Specimen \$50, ND (1945), serial no.AA 000000, signature 3: Rozell, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and punch-hole cancellation, printer: SBNC (P 15s). In PCG holder graded Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Estimate: US\$550-750



Ethiopia, State Bank of Ethiopia: Specimen \$100, 237 ND (1945), serial no.AA 000000, signature 3: Rozell, paper without planchets, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and punch-hole cancellation, printer: SBNC (P 16s2). In PCG holder graded Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Estimate: US\$650-850



France, Banque de France: 500-Francs (2), 5 July 238 1990, consecutive serial nos.E313 96418-96419 (P 156h). Uncirculated. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-350



France, Bon de Solidarité: 5000-Francs (2), ND (c.1941-44), Marshal Petain at left, perforated "ANNULE" ("Cancelled") (Schwan 339). About uncirculated. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$400-600

These notes were issued by Vichy France for French POWs interned in other countries. They were not used by the POWs but were rather a receipt for a donation to the Solidarity Campaign. The donationations were to be used to provide food and toiletry items for the POWs



240 France, Bon de Solidarité: 100-Francs (2), ND (c.1941-44), consecutive serial nos.044482-044483, Marshal Petain at left, perforated "ANNULE" ("Cancelled") and with counterfoil still attached (Schwan 336). Four small rust holes on the counterfoil, otherwise about uncirculated. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-150



241 Netherlands New Guinea, Nieuw-Guinea: 5-Gulden, 2 January 1950, serial no.HF 020051 (P 6a). Very fine.

Estimate: US\$200-250



242 United States of America: \$1 Silver Certificate, 1923, serial no.X14096203D, Woods/White. *In PMG holder graded Choice Uncirculated 64.*Estimate: US\$300-400

243 United States of America: \$1 Silver Certificate, 1923, serial no.R47102838D, Speelman/White. *In PCGS Currency holder graded Very Choice New 64*. Estimate: US\$250-300



244 United States of America: FRN \$10, 1913, serial no.B78995483A. Tiny piece missing from top left corner, about uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$200-250

United States of America: FRN Error 錯體 \$1, 1977A, two gutter folds 摺白, serial no.L79274729F, in PCGS Currency holder graded Very Choice New 64 PPQ; Confederate States of America: \$50, 1864, Richmond, serial no.46807, in PCGS Currency holder graded Apparent Very Fine 20, Tape Stain and Repair at right. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250



United States of America, American Bank Note Company 美國鈔票公司: Specimen Banknote for 20-Units, ND, black and multicoloured, portrait of Washington at centre, *Rev* blue with black vignette and text promoting the company, paper with colour planchets, 141mm x 217mm. *Uncirculated*.

Estimate: US\$120-150

249

Qing Dynasty 清朝: Brass Amulet 花錢, "五子 登科福壽雙全"/"福", deer, spider and god of longevity, 43mm x 56mm; Brass Amulet in the shape of conjoined peaches 壽桃花錢 with "壽" and date (1931). Fine and very fine. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120

中國 CHINA

中國 - 古代

CHINA - ANCIENT



Zhou Dynasty: Bronze Bridge Money, animal head terminals, dragon design on one side, 137mm (Coole 6727 var). *Attractively patinated, very fine and rare*. Estimate: US\$150-200

from the Johanna Austin Collection ex Hong Kong Coin Auction 40, 1 September 2005, lot 398





Yuan Dynasty 元朝: Bronze "至正之寶 Zhi Zheung Zhi Bao", Rev "Ji Quan Chao 2 Qian 5 Fen 吉權鈔貳錢伍分" (Ding p.148). About very fine and very scarce.

Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

248

from the Johanna Austin Collection



Qing Dynasty 清朝: Hetian Jade Cylindrical Carving 和田玉腰掛飾件, cicada motif 蟬圖案, diameter 19mm, length 41mm. Well-preserved. Estimate: US\$120-150





Qing Dynasty 清朝: Silver and Enamelled Buckle decorated with coral and stones, two loops on back stamped "紋銀" and "福增", 36mm x 63mm. *Well-preserved*.

Estimate: US\$150-200

252 Qing Dynasty 清朝: Silver-gilt Open-work Hair-pin 銀胎掐絲鎏金髮簪, length 150mm. Very fine. Estimate: US\$150-200



Unknown Period: Jade Carving in the shape of an eagle 白玉鷹, 22mm x 28mm. Some oxidation, well-preserved.

Estimate: US\$150-200

- Miscellaneous 雜項: Northern Sung, cast Brass Cash coins (approx 150), 10th to 12th Centuries AD. Generally fair to fine, patinated. (lot) Estimate: US\$100-120
- Miscellaneous 雜項: Multiple Cash and Amulets (approx 58), various periods and dynasties, mostly cast brass. Mostly fine or better. (lot) Estimate: US\$150-200
- Miscellaneous 雜項: Cast Cash Coins (approx 450), mostly in envelopes with identification. Many fine or better. (lot)

Estimate: US\$100-150

A quantity of the envelopes are from the Howard D Gibbs Collection (USA, 1950s and 1960s), and some of these are marked "MOQUETTE COL".

Miscellaneous 雜項: Cast Cash Coins (approx 200), identified in card holders. Mostly fine to very fine. (lot)

Estimate: US\$100-150





Miscellaneous 雜項: Silver Pendants (2), in shape of swimming fish, 21mm x 30mm, 7.11g, 7.54g; Silver Gourd-shaped Medicine Container, flanked by two monkeys, stamped "紋銀" on bottom, 39mm x 65mm, 31.2g. Generally very fine. (3pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250

中國 - 元寶 CHINA - SYCEES

Qing Dynasty 清朝 (1644-1911): Silver Round Ingot (4), inscribed "福", "禄", "益" and "喜喜", diameter 12mm, 3.68g, 3.17g, 3.36g, 3.93g; Silver Tael Sycee (2), stamped "庫", 36.9g, and "癸", 40.7g. Generally very fine. (6pcs) Estimate: US\$250-300



Qing Dynasty 清朝: Silver Tael Sycee, stamped "高?宝號", 32.03g. *Fine*. Estimate: US\$100-120



261 Qing Dynasty 清朝: Silver Tael Boat-shaped Sycee, stamped "華俄銀行" (Russo-Chinese Bank), "庫平壹兩", "十足色", 37.2g. Fine and rare. Estimate: US\$400-500



Qing Dynasty 清朝: Silver 2-Tael Sycee, stamped "福" twice, 58.27g. *Very fine*. Estimate: US\$150-200



263 Qing Dynasty 清朝: Silver 3-Tael Sycee with three troughs 三槽錠, stamped "四年十二月鴻泰字號" three times, 106.6g. Very fine.

Estimate: US\$250-350



Qing Dynasty 清朝: Silver 4-Tael Square Sycee 方錠, stamped "壽", 146.8g. Very fine.

Estimate: US\$300-400

264

265

266



Qing Dynasty 清朝: Silver 5-Tael Saddle-pack Sycee 雲南馬鞍銀錠, stamped "萬泰元記 匯號紋 銀" three times and "公估童佘段看" twice, 184g. Toned, very fine.

Estimate: US\$550-750



Qing Dynasty 清朝: Silver 50-Tael Boat-shaped Sycee, stamped "光緒三十一年" (1905), "寬城子同順成" (吉林), and "匠高明", 1903g. About very fine.

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

中國 - 中亞 絲綢之路

CHINA – CENTRAL ASIA, SILK ROAD



267 Kwarezm People's Soviet Republic: Brass 20-Roubles (3), AH1338 (1919), AH1339 (1920) (2) (KM Y15.1, 15.2 (2); Bit 6, 7). Good very fine for issue, scarce. (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Kwarezm People's Soviet Republic: Brass 500-Roubles, AH1339 (1920) (KM Y18; Bit 1 R1); Bronze 25-Roubles, AH1339 (1920) (KM 16; Bit 5). *Uncirculated and very fine for issue, the first rare.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200

from the Åke Lindén Collection



269 Kwarezm People's Soviet Republic: Brass 500-Roubles, AH1339 (1920), Brass 100-Roubles, AH1339 (1920), Copper 20-Roubles, AH1338 (1919) (KM Y19.2, Y17, Y15.2; Bit 1, 4, 6). First two uncirculated, the last fine. (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-150

from the Åke Lindén Collection

中國 - 帝國中央發行

CHINA - EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES



270 Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠: Bronze Pattern 1-Li, Hsuan T'ung, ND (1910), by Giorgi, Obv coiled dragon, four Chinese characters around, Rev denomination within grain wreath, Chinese legend around (CCC 627; KM Pn272). Extremely fine with lustre, very rare.

Estimate: US\$300-400

from the Åke Lindén Collection

271 Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠: Bronze 5-Cash and 10-Cash, Year 3 (1911) (CCC 635, 637; KM Y -, 27); Copper and Brass Cash (16), various provinces and dates. *Mostly very fine or better.* (18pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-150



272 Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1908) (KM Y12; L&M 13). In ACCA holder graded AU58.

Estimate: US\$300-400



273 Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1908) (KM Y13; L&M 12). *In PCGS holder graded MS62*.

Estimate: US\$500-700



274 Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1908) (Kann 217; L&M 12). Minor stain, otherwise extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$150-200

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠: Branch Mint Silver 20-Cents, ND (1910), raised central character (Kann 581; L&M 15). *Very fine*.

Estimate: US\$80-100

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠: Silver 20-Cents, Hsuan Tung Year 3 (1911) (KM Y29; Kann 229; L&M 40). *In PCGS holder graded AU50*.

Estimate: US\$350-500

from the Åke Lindén Collection



277 Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠: Silver Pattern 50-Cents, CD1907 丁未 (Kann 213; L&M 21). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Cleaning-UNC Details".

Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000



278 Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠: Silver Pattern ½-Dollar, ND (1910), Obv dragon within circle, "1/2 DOL" below, Rev Chinese and Manchu legend (KM K220; Kann 220; L&M 25). Very fine.

Estimate: US\$400-500

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠**, Hsuan Tung** 宣統**:** Silver ½-Dollar, Year 3 (1911) (KM Y23; L&M 25). *In PCGS holder graded AU53*. Estimate: US\$2 000-2 500

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



280 Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠: Silver Pattern Dollar, CD1907 丁未 (Kann 212; L&M 20). Dark russet toning, about uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠: Silver Pattern Dollar, ND (1910), *Obv* Chinese and Manchu legend, *Rev* dragon within circle, "\$1" below (Kann 219; L&M 24). *About uncirculated, blue tone at the edges.*

Estimate: US\$3,500-4,500



Peking Mint 京局: Silver Pattern 5-Cents, CD1900, restrike (Kann 237; L&M 10A). *In PCGS holder graded SP64, very rare.*

Estimate: US\$4,000-6,000 from the Åke Lindén Collection



Peking Mint 京局: Silver Pattern 10-Cents CD1900, old restrike from original dies (Kann 236; L&M 9A). *In PCGS holder graded SP61, very rare.*

Estimate: US\$10,000-15,000

from the Åke Lindén Collection

283

284

285

ex Norman Jacobs collection, Hong Kong Coin Auction 44, 27 August 2008, lot 45

The PCGS label assigns the coin L&M 9, the reference for the original strike.

Dr Jacobs says "very - extremely rare, GENUINE" on original envelope, sold with the coin.



Peking Mint 京局: Silver Pattern 20-Cents, CD1900, old restrike from original dies (Kann 235; L&M 8A). *In PCGS holder graded SP61, very rare.*

Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000

from the Åke Lindén Collection

ex Norman Jacobs collection, Hong Kong Coin Auction 44, 27 August 2008, lot 45

The PCGS label assigns the coin L&M 8, the reference for the original strike.

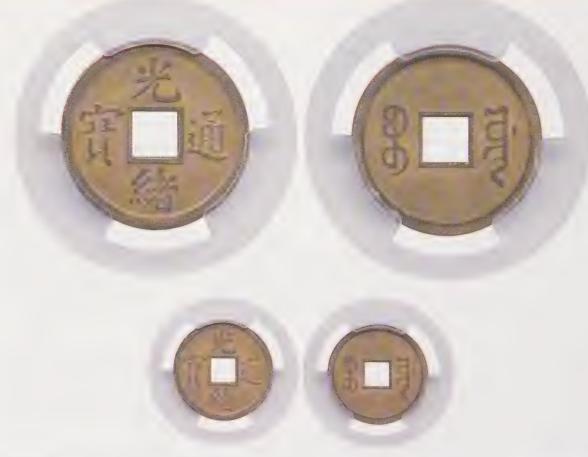
Dr Jacobs noted "very rare" on original envelope, sold with the coin. Envelope contains a typed note quoting Eduard Kann, dated Sept. 15, 1953: "genuine...plausible that...privately minted at Shanghai surreptitiously... from genuine, original dies..."

Hsuan Tung 宣統: Brass Cash, CD1909 己酉, "總" at centre (KM Y18). In NGC holder graded VF30.

Estimate: US\$100-120



286 Kuang Hsu 光網: Gold Ku'ping Pattern Tael 大洲金幣, CD1906 四年, Obv Chinese legend, Rev facing dragon, plain edge (Kann 1540; L&M 1023). Several rim nicks and edge bruises, about uncirculated. Estimate: US\$65,000-85,000



Empire 帝國: Brass Struck Pattern Cash with central square hole, ND (1897), Obv "光緒通寶", Rev corrupt Manchu characters "Bao Yuan", denoting the Board of Works, struck by Ferracute Machine Company, Bridgeton, New Jersey (USA) as a sample for the mint in Szechuan, the dies were apparently never used (KM TS1). In PCGS holder graded MS64, rare.

Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000

CHINA - PROVINCIAL ISSUES



Anhwei Province 安徽省: Copper (8) and Brass 10-Cash, ND (1902-1906), including *Rev* inverted A in AN-HWEI (CCC 48-51; KM Y34a, 34). *Fine to very fine.* (9pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200 from the Åke Lindén Collection



Anhwei Province 安徽省: Copper 5-Cents, ND (1902) (CCC 45; KM Y35). Weakly struck, good very fine, scarce.

Estimate: US\$300-400 from the Åke Lindén Collection

289



290 Anhwei Province 安徽省: Copper 20-Cash, ND (1902) (CCC 78; KM Y37). Minor edge bumps, very fine, rare.

Estimate: US\$250-300 from the Åke Lindén Collection

291 Anhwei Province 安徽省: Silver 5-Cents, Year 25 (1899) (L&M 209). Very fine.

Estimate: US\$100-150

from the Åke Lindén Collection



292 Anhwei Province 安徽省: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1897) (Kann 50; L&M 196). Very fine.

Estimate: US\$100-150 from the Åke Lindén Collection

293 Chekiang Province 浙江省: Copper 2-Cash, CD1906 丙午, "浙" at centre (KM Y8b). *In NGC*

holder graded AU58BN. Estimate: US\$80-100



294 Chekiang Province 浙江省: Copper 2-Cash Mule with two dragon reverses, ND (c.1875-1908), 地方龍/部頒龍合背 (KM Y8b for type). *In CNCS holder graded AU58BN*, rare.

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



295 Chekiang Province 浙江省: Copper 10-Cash, ND (1903-1906) (KM Y49.1). In PCGS holder graded MS63BN.

Estimate: US\$200-250



296 Chekiang Province 浙江省: Copper 20-Cash, ND (1903-1904) (CCC 466; KM Y50). Very fine, scarce.

Estimate: US\$200-250

from the Åke Lindén Collection



297 Chekiang Province 浙江省: Silver Pattern 20-Cents, Year 13 of the Republic (1924), Chinese legend, Rev "20" in circle of pellets (Kann 767; L&M 287).

In PCGS holder graded AU55, rare. Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

from the Åke Lindén Collection

ex Norman Jacobs collection, Hong Kong Coin Auction 44, 27

August 2008, lot 81 (part)

Dr Jacobs noted "very rare" on his original envelope, sold with

the coin.



Chekiang Province 浙江省: Silver Pattern 20-Cents, Year 13 of the Republic (1924), crossed flags, Rev Chinese legends (Kann 768; L&M 288). Patchy tone, very fine and rare.

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

from the Åke Lindén Collection ex E Kann Auction, H Schulman, New York, 1971, lot 2091 ex Norman Jacobs collection, Hong Kong Coin Auction 44, 27 August 2008, lot 82



299 Chekiang Province 浙江省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1898) 魏碑體 (KM Y54; L&M 283). In NGC holder graded MS62, small crack on face of the holder. Estimate: US\$20,000-25,000

300 Chihli (Peiyang) Province 直隸 (北洋): Silver 20-Cents (3), 1898, 1899, 1905 (L&M 451, 456, 463). *Generally fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-150 from the Åke Lindén Collection



301 Chihli (Peiyang) Province 直隸 (北洋): Silver 50-Cents, Kuang Hsu, Year 24 (1898) (Kann 192; L&M 450). Very fine. Estimate: US\$400-500

from the Åke Lindén Collection



302 Chihli (Peiyang) Province 直隸 (北洋): Silver 50-Cents, Kuang Hsu, Year 25 (1899) (Kann 197; L&M 455). Fine, weakly struck, with one small chop in the reverse field.

Estimate: US\$300-400

from the Åke Lindén Collection



303 Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 26 (1900) (KM Y73; L&M 459). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Graffiti—XF Details", scratches on both sides, about extremely fine and scarce.

Estimate: US\$400-500



304 Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 26 (1900) (KM Y73; L&M 459). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Chop Mark-VF Details", two small chopmarks above "元" on the reverse, very fine, a scarce date. Estimate: US\$300-400



305 Chihli Province 直隸(比洋): Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908) (KM Y73.2; L&M 465). Brilliant uncirculated. Estimate: US\$800-1,200



306 Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908) (KM Y73.2; L&M 465). Brilliant uncirculated. Estimate: US\$450-550



307 Chihli Province 直隸 (比洋): Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908) (KM Y73.2; L&M 465). In NPGS holder certified "UNC Genuine", Chinese ink and black deposit on the reverse, otherwise about uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$250-300

308 Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908) (KM Y73.2; L&M 465). Good extremely fine, cleaned.

Estimate: US\$200-250

309 Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908) (KM Y73.2; L&M 465). In NPGS holder certified "AU Genuine", artificial toning, otherwise about uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$200-250



Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908), variety with short central tail spine 短尾龍 (KM Y73.3; L&M 465 var). Good very fine.

Estimate: US\$200-250

310



311 Fengtien Province 奉天省: Copper 5-Cash, CD1909 己酉, Tai Ch'ing Ti-Kuo type (CCC 343; KM Y 19e). Weakly struck, very fine and scarce.

Estimate: US\$600-800

from the Åke Lindén Collection ex Norman Jacobs collection, Hong Kong Coin Auction 44, 27 August 2008, lot 137, with envelope



Fengtien Province 奉天省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y85; L&M 475). About uncirculated, lightly cleaned.

Estimate: US\$400-500



Fengtien Province 奉天省: Silver 20-Cents and 10-Cents, Year 24 (1898), 5-Cents, Year 25 (1899) (L&M 475, 476, 481). First two good fine, the last about fine.

Estimate: US\$150-200

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Fengtien Province 奉天省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1904 甲辰, large flan variety, 25.5mm (Kann 253; L&M 484). Good fine.

Estimate: US\$100-150

Fengtien Province 奉天省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1904 甲辰 (L&M 485); Manchurian Provinces 東三省: Silver 20-Cents (3), Year 33 (1907), rosettes at sides, and other varieties (L&M 491, 493-499). Very fine or better. (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-150 from the Åke Lindén Collection



Fengtien Province 奉天省: Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898), small mouthed dragon variety (Kann 244; L&M 471). Light chop in centre of obverse, small metal flaw to right of dragon on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$4,500-5,000



317 Fengtien Province 奉天省: Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (Kann 244; L&M 472). Extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



318 Fengtien Province 奉天省: Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (L&M 471). In PCGS holder graded XF45. Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

19 Fengtien Province 奉天省: Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y87; L&M 471). Good fine. Estimate: US\$600-800



320 Fengtien Province 事天常: Silver Dollar, Year 25 (1899), linear circle within dotted circle around "一頁" (KM Y87.1; L&M 477). In PCGS holder AU50. Estimate: US\$12,000-15,000



Silver Dollar, Year 25 (1899), linear circle within dotted circle around "一圓" (L&M 477; Kann 248; KM Y 87.1). Lightly toned, about uncirculated. Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



Fengtien Province 奉天省: Silver Dollar, Year 25 (1899), single dotted circle around "一圓" (KM Y87; L&M 478). *In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Repaired-XF Details"*.

Estimate: US\$600-800



Fengtien Province 奉天省: Silver Dollar, CD1903 癸卯, Manchu characters "Feng Bao" from left to right (KM Y92; L&M 483). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



Manchurian Provinces 東三省: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1907) (KM Y209; L&M 490). In PCGS holder graded MS62.

Estimate: US\$600-800

Manchurian Provinces 東三省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 33 (1907), one dot at either side 一點星 (KM Y210; L&M 489). In NGC holder certified "XF Details Surface Hairlines".

Estimate: US\$150-180



326 Manchurian Provinces 東三省: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1913) (KM Y213a; L&M 494). In PCGS holder

graded MS66+.

Estimate: US\$700-900



Fukien Province 福建省: Brass Cash (2), ND (1908, 1909) (KM Y95, 106). Extremely fine and very fine. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-150

from the Åke Lindén Collection

328 Fukien Province 福建省: Brass Struck Cash (10), ND (1908), Obv "光緒通寶" around central hole, Rev Manchu "Bao Fu"(寶福) (KM Y95). Generally uncirculated. (10pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-400



Fukien Province 福建省: Brass 2-Cash, CD1906 丙午, "閩" at centre (KM Y8f). *In NGC holder graded MS61*.

Estimate: US\$120-150



Tukien Province 福建省: Copper 5-Cash and 20-Cash, ND (1901-1903) (CCC 20, 56; KM Y99, 101); other Fukien Copper coins (3). First two good very fine, the others fine. (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-150

from the Åke Lindén Collection

Tukien Province 福建省: Silver 5-Cents, ND (1903-1908) (KM Y102.1; L&M 294); Silver 20-Cents, ND (1903-1908) (KM Y104.2; L&M 292). Both in PCGS holders, first graded AU58, the second certified "Genuine Cleaning-AU Details". (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200



Fukien Province 福建省: Copper 10-Cash, ND (1901-1905), "FOO-KIEN CUSTOM" (CCC 29; KM Y98). In PCGS holder graded VF25, rare.

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

from the Åke Lindén Collection ex Norman Jacobs collection, Hong Kong Coin Auction 44, 27 August 2008, lot 166

Dr Jacobs noted "rare" on original envelope, sold with the coin.

333 Fukien Province 福建省: Silver 10-Cents (2), ND (c.1913), CD1924, 20-Cents (4), ND (1894), ND (1912-1924) (2), Year 13 (1924) (L&M 302, 303, 309, 292, 306, 307; KM Y382, 380a, 383, 381.4, 383a). Generally fine to very fine. (6pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Fukien Province 福建省, Republic 民國: Silver Pattern 10-Cents, Year 16 (1927), facing bust of Sun Yat-Sen, Chinese legend around, Rev crossed flags (L&M 849). Almost uncirculated, very rare.

Estimate: US\$600-800

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Fukien Province 福建省: Silver 10-Cents, Year 17 (1928), Canton Martyrs 黄花崗 (KM Y388; L&M 851). In PCGS holder graded AU55.

Estimate: US\$250-300

Fukien Province 福建省: Silver 10-Cents, Year 17 (1928), Canton Martyrs 黄花岡 (KM Y389.2; L&M 851).

In ACCA holder graded AU58.
Estimate: US\$250-300

Fukien Province 福建省, Republic 民國: Silver Commemorative 10-Cents and 20-Cents, Year 17 (1928), Obv star with denomination in centre, Rev Canton Martyrs memorial; Silver 10-Cents, Republic, Year 21, Obv crossed flags, Rev Canton Martyrs memorial (L&M 851, 850, 855). Generally extremely fine. (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-400

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Fukien Province 福建省: Silver 20-Cents, CD19111 辛亥, "福建都督府造" (KM Y377; L&M 299). In ACCA holder graded EF45.

Estimate: US\$150-200



Fukien Province 福建省, Republic 民國: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1912-1924) (L&M 299). Extremely fine. Estimate: US\$150-200

from the Åke Lindén Collection



340 Fukien Province 福建省, Republic 民國: Silver 20-Cents, Year 16 (1927), Northern Expedition commemorative (L&M 846; KM Y384). *Uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-500

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Fukien Province 福建省, **Republic** 民國: Silver Pattern 20-Cents, Year 16 (1927), facing bust of Sun Yat-Sen, Chinese legend around, *Rev* crossed flags (L&M 847). *Uncirculated*, rare.

Estimate: US\$400-500

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Fukien Province 福建省, Republic 民國: Silver 20-Cents, Year 21 (1932), Canton Martyrs memorial (L&M 854; KM Y391). About extremely fine, scarce. Estimate: US\$150-200



Honan Province 河南省: Copper Pattern 20-Cash, CD1909 己酉, Tai Ch'ing type, struck on an oversize flan, 39mm, 3.9mm thick (CCC 537; KM Pn3; MCCC HON 33, this coin). Minor edge knocks, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.

Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

from the Åke Lindén Collection ex Norman Jacobs collection, Hong Kong Coin Auction 44, 27 August 2008, lot 174 Dr Jacobs noted "very rare" on his original envelope, sold with the coin.



Honan Province 河南省, Republic 民國: Copper 20-Cash, Year 20 (1931), Obv grain wreath and central rosette, Rev crossed flags, star above (CCC 555; KM YA397). In PCGS holder graded AU50, extremely rare.

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

from the Åke Lindén Collection ex Norman Jacobs collection, Hong Kong Coin Auction 44, 27 August 2008, lot 177
Dr Jacobs noted "unique?" and "ex Ching" on original envelope, sold with the coin.



Hunan Province 湖南省: Silver 10-Cents, CD1899 己亥 (KM Y115.1; L&M 385). Extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$250-300

345

Hunan Province 湖南省: Copper 10-Cash, ND (1912) (KM Y399); Hupeh Province 湖北省: Copper 10-Cash, ND (1902-1905) (KM Y120). Both in NGC holders, certified "VF Details Polished" and "AU Details Surface Hairlines" respectively. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200



347 Hunan Province 湖南省: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1898) (Kann -; L&M 380). Good very fine, scarce. Estimate: US\$600-800

from the Åke Lindén Collection



348 Hupeh Province 湖北省: Copper Cash, ND (1906), 2-Cash and 5-Cash, CD1906 丙午, 20-Cash, CD1906 丙午 (CCC 87, 113, 114, 127; KM Y121, 8j, 9j, 11j). Generally extremely fine. (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300



Hupeh Province 湖北省: Silver 10-Cents, ND 349 (1909) (Kann 47; L&M 189). About very fine, scarce.

Estimate: US\$200-250

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Hupeh Province 湖北省: Silver 50-Cents, ND 350 (1895-1905) (L&M 183; KM Y126). Uncirculated. Estimate: US\$800-1,000

from the Åke Lindén Collection



351 Hupeh Province 湖北省: Silver Dollar, ND (1895-1907) (KM Y127.1; L&M 182). Planchet flaw between "光" and "緒" on the reverse, uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$300-400

352 Hupeh Province 湖北省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y131; L&M 187). About extremely fine, toned. Estimate: US\$200-250



353 Kansu Province 甘肅省: Copper 50-Cash (2), Year 15 (1926), Obv crossed flags, Rev four Chinese characters in beaded circle within legend (CCC 747; KM Y408); other Chinese copper coins (4). The Kansu weakly struck, fine for issue, scarce, the others fine.

Estimate: US\$150-200

354 Kiangnan Province 江南省: Brass Cash, CD1908 戊申, "寗" at centre (KM Y7k), Copper 10-Cash, CD1907 丁未, "寧" at centre (KM Y10k.9). Both in PCGS holders graded MS62 and AU58. Estimate: US\$150-180



Kiangnan Province 江南省: Silver 5-Cents, ND 355 (1897), circled dragon (L&M 214). Very fine. Estimate: US\$400-500

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Kiangnan Province 江南省: Silver 10-Cents, ND 356 (1897), circled dragon (L&M 213). Extremely fine. Estimate: US\$200-250

from the Åke Lindén Collection



357 Kiangnan Province 江南省: Copper 10-Cash, CD1905 ∠ ⊟ (KM Y135.9). In PCGS holder graded MS62BN.

Estimate: US\$150-200



358 Kiangnan Province 江南省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1898 戊戌, dragon in circle (Kann 72; L&M 218). Minor stains, very fine and scarce.

Estimate: US\$400-500

from the Åke Lindén Collection



359 Kiangnan Province 江南省: Silver 20-Cents (3), CD1899 己亥, CD1901 辛丑, Obv "HAH", and ND (1909-1911) (Kann 77, 94, 109; L&M 225, 245, 267). *First two very fine, the last fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-150



Kiangnan Province 江南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898) 老江湖, ornamental chevron edge 人字通 (KM Y145.1; L&M 210A). In NGC holder graded AU58. Estimate: US\$10,000-12,000



Kiangnan Province 江南省: Error 錯體 Silver Dollar, CD1898 戌戊 instead of 戊戌 (KM Y145a.18; L&M 215). In NGC holder certified "VF Details Mount Removed", rare.
Estimate: US\$5,000-7,000

Kiangnan Province 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 戊戌, dots as eyeballs 凸眼龍 (KM Y145a.2; L&M 217 var). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Chop Mark-XF Details".

Estimate: US\$300-400

360

361

- Kiangnan Province 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1901 庚子 (KM Y145a.4; L&M 229). In NGC holder certified "VF Details Repaired".
 Estimate: US\$250-300
- **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1901 辛丑, thick initials "HAH" (KM Y145a.6; L&M 244). *In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Cleaning-VF Details"*.

Estimate: US\$300-350



Kiangnan Province 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1902 365 壬寅 (KM Y145a.8; L&M 248). Extremely fine, cleaned.

Estimate: US\$350-450



Kiangnan Province 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲 366 辰, initials "HAH" and "CH", without dot or rosette (KM Y145a.12; L&M 257). Good extremely fine. Estimate: US\$350-450

Kiangnan Province 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904 367 甲辰, initials "HAH" and "CH", without dot or rosette (KMY145a.12; L&M 257). About uncirculated, cleaned.

Estimate: US\$250-300



Kiangnan Province 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲辰, "HAH" and "CH", Obv dots in legend (Kann 99; L&M 258). Weakly struck in parts, extremely fine. Estimate: US\$400-500



369 Kiangsu Province 江蘇省: Brass 2-Cash, ND (1904-1905), Copper 5-Cash, ND (1901), Brass 20-Cash, ND (c.1902) (CCC 230, 231, 233; KM -, Y9n, 163a). Generally very fine. (3pcs)Estimate: US\$100-150

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Kiangsu Province 江蘇省: Brass Pattern 2-Cash, CD1906 丙午 (CCC 251; KM Pn3). Almost extremely fine, rare.

Estimate: US\$150-200

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Kirin Province 吉林省: Silver 20-Cents (2), ND (1898), CD1901 辛丑 (Kann 311, 434; L&M 518, (2pcs) 539). Fine and very fine. Estimate: US\$100-150

from the Åke Lindén Collection

372 Kirin Province 吉林省: Silver 20-Cents (4), CD1899 己亥, CD1902 壬寅, CD1907 丁未, CD1908 戊申 with numeral "2" at centre (KM Y181, 181C; L&M 523, 544, 569, 580). *Good fine to very fine.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250



373 Kirin Province 吉林省: Silver 20-Cents and 10-Cents, CD1908 戊申, "2" and "1" at centre varieties (Kann 575, 579; L&M 580, 582). *Very fine and fine.* (2pcs)Estimate: US\$700-900

> from the Åke Lindén Collection ex Norman Jacobs collection, Hong Kong Coin Auction 44, 27 August 2008, lot 325, with envelope for second



374 Kirin Province 吉林省: Silver 20-Cents, CD 1908 (L&M 578). Good very fine.

Estimate: US\$200-250

from the Åke Lindén Collection

375 Kirin Province 吉林省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1908 戊申, numeral "2" at centre (KM Y181c; L&M 580). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Cleaning-VF Details".

Estimate: US\$60-80



376 Kirin Province 吉林省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1898) 無干支土吉缶寶 (KM Y182.1; L&M 517). In PCGS holder graded XF45. Estimate: US\$500-700



378 Kirin Province 吉林省: Silver 50-Cents, CD1901 辛丑 (KM Y182a.1; L&M 538). Lightly cleaned, about extremely fine.
Estimate: US\$250-300



Kirin Province 吉林省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1898) (Kann 293; L&M 517). Very fine. Estimate: US\$100-150

Estimate: US\$100-150

377

from the Åke Lindén Collection



379 Kirin Province 吉林省: Silver 50-Cents, CD1902 王寅 (KM Y182a.1; L&M 543). Usual weak strike, very fine.

Estimate: US\$200-300



Kirin Province 吉林省: Silver 50-Cents, CD1908 次即, Manchu characters variety (Kann 570; LeeM 577; KM Y182b). In PCGS holder graded AU55, scarce.
Estimate: US\$10,000-12,000



381 Kirin Province 吉林省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898) (L&M 516; KM Y183). Very fine, cleaned. Estimate: US\$600-800

from the Ake Lindén Collection



382 Kirin Province 吉林省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898) (KM Y183; Kann 285a; L&M 516). Sometime polished, very fine.

Estimate: US\$350-450

383 Kirin Province 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1899 己亥 (KM Y183; L&M 521). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Repaired-XF Details".

Estimate: US\$350-450



384 Kirin Province 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1906 丙午, Rev "3.CAINDAREENS.2" (KM Y183.2; L&M 562). In PCGS holder certified "Repaired-AU Details". Estimate: US\$450-550



Kwangsi Province 廣西省, Republic 民國: Silver 20-Cents, Year 8 (1919), "KWANG SEA" (Kann 743; L&M 161). Extremely fine, the first scarce.

Estimate: US\$150-200

from the Åke Lindén Collection



386 Kwangsi Province 廣西省, Republic 民國: Silver: 20-Cents (2), Year 13 (1924), Year 15 (1926) (Kann 750, 752; L&M 171, 174). Extremely fine, scarce. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200

from the Åke Lindén Collection



387 Kwangsi Province 廣西省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 13 (1924), "桂" at centre (KM Y415a.1; L&M 171). In NGC holder certified "AU Details Surface Hairlines".

Estimate: US\$200-300



388 Kwangsi Province 廣西省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 14 (1925) (KM Y415a; L&M 173). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Cleaning-AU Details".

Estimate: US\$150-200



389 Kwangsi Province廣西省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 38 (1949), Rev Elephant Nose Hill 象鼻山 (KM Y416; L&M 176). Very fine.

Estimate: US\$200-250

from the Åke Lindén Collection

390 Kwangtung Province 廣東省: Copper Cent, Year 5 (1916), 2-Cents, Year 7 (1918) (KM Y417, 418); Silver 20-Cents, Year 10 (1922) (L&M 151); other minor coins in base metals (3). Generally very fine. (6pcs) Estimate: US\$100-150



Kwangtung Province 廣東省, Republic: Copper Pattern Cent, Year 25 五羊仙 (1936), Obv rams around central hole, Chinese legend above, Rev rice plant and denomination, 24mm (CCC 18; KM Pn28). In PCGS holder graded SP62BN, rare.

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

391

392

394

195

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Kwangtung Province 廣東省: Silver 10-Cents and 20-Cents, ND (1891) (L&M 136, 135). Both uncirculated. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250



Kwangtung Province 廣東省: Silver 10-Cents, Year 18, 20-Cents (2), head of Sun Yat-Sen, Republic, Year 13, Year 18 (Kann 738, 735, 737; L&M 160, 155, 158). First with corrosion spots, extremely fine, the others uncirculated. (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-400

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Kwangtung Province 廣東省, Republic 民國: Silver 10-Cents, Year 18 (1929), Silver 20-Cents (6), Year 9 (1920), Year 10 (1921), Year 11 (1922), Year 18 (1929) (3) (L&M 160, 150, 151, 152, 158 (3)). First extremely fine, the others about uncirculated. (7pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-150



Kwangtung Province 廣東省: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1890), 1-Mace 4.3/5 Candareens (Kann 18; L&M 125; J O Sweeney *The Birmingham Mint* CN28s). *Very fine and rare*.

Estimate: US\$600-800

from the Åke Lindén Collection



396 Kwangtung Province 廣東省: Silver 20-Cents (2), ND (1891, 1909) (Kann 28, 32; L&M 135, 139). Very fine and uncirculated. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Kwangtung Province 廣東省: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1909-11) (KM Y205; L&M 139). *In PCGS holder graded MS64*.

Estimate: US\$200-250

398 Kwangtung Province 廣東省: Silver 20-Cents (2), ND (1909-11) (KM Y205; L&M 139). Both in PCGS holders graded MS64. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$500-700

399 Kwangtung Province 廣東省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 10 (1921) (KM Y423; L&M 151). *In NGC holder graded MS61*.

Estimate: US\$60-80



Kwangtung Province 廣東省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1890-1905) (KM Y202; L&M 134). *In PCGS holder graded MS63*.

Estimate: US\$6,000-8,000



Kwangtung Province 廣東省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1890-1905) (L&M 134; KM Y202). Good very fine.

Estimate: US\$600-800



402 Kweichow Province 貴州省: Antimony 10-Cents, Year 20 (1931) (KM YA429). In PCGS holder graded AU53, rare.

Estimate: US\$800-1,000 from the Åke Lindén Collection



403 Shansi Province 山西省: Nickel 5-Cents, Year 14 (1925) (KM Pn2; Kann 823). In NGC holder graded MS65, prooflike brilliant mint state and very rare. Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



404 Shansi Province 山西省, Republic 民國: Copper 10-Cash, ND (c.1912), Obv crossed flags, Rev denomination in grain wreath (CCC 661; KM YA435; Woodward 1225). In PCGS holder graded AU55, rare.

Estimate: US\$300-400

from the Åke Lindén Collection ex Norman Jacobs collection, Hong Kong Coin Auction 44, 27 August 2008, lot 373, with envelope

Shensi Province 陝西省, Republic 民國: Copper Cent and 2-Cents, ND (c.1928), Obv denomination within grain wreath, Chinese legend around, Rev crossed flags, "IMYTYPEF" below, disc in centre both sides (CCC 671, 674; KM Y435, 436). Very fine and good fine. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200

from the Åke Lindén Collection



406 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Yarkand (Soche) 葉爾羌: Silver 5-Fen, ND (c.1878), Obv Chinese, Rev Manchu (Kann 1181 var; L&M 664; XN 297). Good very fine, toned.

Estimate: US\$100-150

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Silver Miscal/Mace, ND (1878), Obv Chinese, Rev Manchu (Kann 1036; L&M 675; XN 290). Extremely fine, lightly toned, rare.

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500 from the Åke Lindén Collection



408 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Kashgar 喀什: Silver Miscal/Mace, AH1311 (1894), Obv Chinese legend, Rev Turki legend in floral wreath (Kann 1048; L&M 690). Good very fine, rare. Estimate: US\$250-300

from the Åke Lindén Collection

409 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Aksu 阿城: Silver 2-Miscals/Mace, AH1311 (1894), Chinese legend, Rev Turki legend in floral wreath (Kann 1047; L&M 787). Very fine, scarce. Estimate: US\$80-100

from the Åke Lindén Collection



410 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Kashgar 喀什: Silver 2-Miscals/Mace, AH1315 (1897), Obv Chinese legend, Rev Turki legend in floral wreath (Kann 1067; L&M 707). Very fine.

Estimate: US\$250-300

from the Åke Lindén Collection

411 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Tihwa (Urumqi) 迪化: Silver 2-Miscals/Mace, AH1322 (1904), Chinese legend, Rev Turki legend in floral wreath (Kann 1211; L&M 795). Very fine.

Estimate: US\$80-100



Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Kashgar 喀什: Silver 2-Miscals/Mace, AH1323 (1905) 光緒元寶二錢 (KM Y.B20.1; L&M 735). In PCGS holder graded VF30.

Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

412

413

414



Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Kashgar 喀什: Silver 2-Miscals/Mace, AH1323 (1905), Obv facing dragon, Rev Turki and Chinese legends (Kann 1112; L&M 735). Good fine, rare.

Estimate: US\$400-600

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Kashgar 喀什: Silver 2-Miscals/Mace, AH1324 (1906), *Obv* facing dragon in circle of dots in floral wreath, *Rev* Turki and Chinese legends (Kann 1127 for type; L&M 741). *Very fine, rare*.

Estimate: US\$300-400

from the Åke Lindén Collection



115 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Kashgar 喀什: Silver 2-Miscals/Mace, AH1329 (1911) 銀圓二錢 (KM Y29; L&M 767). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Cleaning-F Details", rare.

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



416 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Kashgar 喀什: Silver 2-Miscals/Mace, AH1329 (1911), Obv facing dragon in small circle of dots in floral wreath, Rev Turki and Chinese legends (Kann 1149; L&M 767). Fine and rare

Estimate: US\$250-300

from the Åke Lindén Collection

417 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Silver Ration 2-Miscals/Mace, ND (1910), Obv uncircled facing dragon, Rev four Chinese characters in circle of pellets, Turki around (Kann 1020; L&M 822; XN 416). Dragon smoothed, very fine for issue.

Estimate: US\$100-150

from the Åke Lindén Collection



418 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Kashgar 喀什: Silver 3-Miscals/Mace, AH1310 (1893), Obv Chinese legend, Rev Turki legend in floral wreath (Kann 1042; L&M 684). Very fine.

Estimate: US\$100-150

from the Åke Lindén Collection



419 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Aksu 阿城: Silver 3-Miscals/Mace, AH1311 (1894) (Kann 1191; KM Y14; L&M 786). In ACCA holder certified "VF-Details", cleaned, very fine.

Estimate: US\$250-300



420 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Aksu 阿城: Silver 3-Miscals/Mace, AH1311 (1894), Chinese legend, Rev Turki legend in floral wreath (Kann 1191; L&M 786). Good fine, scarce.

Estimate: US\$140-180



421 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Tihwa (Urumqi) 迪化: Silver 3-Miscals/Mace, AH1323 (1905), Obv Chinese legend, Rev Turki legend in floral wreath (Kann 1214; L&M 798). Very fine, some dark stains.

Estimate: US\$80-100

from the Åke Lindén Collection



422 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Tihwa (Urumqi) 迪化: Silver 3-Miscals/Mace, AH1323 (1905), Obv Chinese legend, Rev Turki legend in floral wreath, official 3 叁 (Kann 1218; L&M 799). Good fine.

Estimate: US\$80-100

from the Åke Lindén Collection



423 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Kashgar 喀什: Silver 3-Miscals/Mace, AH1323 (1905), Obv facing dragon, Rev Turki and Chinese legends, official 3 叁 (Kann 1111; L&M 733). Good fine, rare.

Estimate: US\$150-200

from the Åke Lindén Collection

424 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Tihwa (Urumqi) 迪 住: Silver 3-Miscals/Mace, AH1325 (1907), *Obv* Turki legend in floral wreath, *Rev* Chinese legend, official 3 叁 (Kann 1228; L&M 806). *Good very fine*.

Estimate: US\$80-100

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Kashgar 喀什: Silver 3-Miscals/Mace, AH1329 (1911), Obv facing dragon in circle with Turki legend below, Rev four Chinese characters around rosette (Kann 1151; L&M 765). Part weakly struck, very fine for issue, rare.

Estimate: US\$600-800

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Silver Ration 4-Miscals/Mace, ND (1910), Obv uncircled facing dragon, Rev four Chinese characters in circle of pellets, Turki around (Kann 1018; L&M 821; XN 414; KM Y6). Dragon smoothed, very fine for issue.

Estimate: US\$200-300

from the Åke Lindén Collection



427 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Aksu 阿城: Silver 5-Miscals/Mace, AH1311 (1894), Chinese legend, Rev Turki legend in floral wreath (Kann 1190; L&M 785). Almost very fine, toned, scarce.

Estimate: US\$100-150

from the Åke Lindén Collection



428 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Aksu 阿城: Silver 5-Miscals/Mace, AH1312 (1895) (Kann 1194; KM Y15; L&M 788). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Cleaning-VF Details".

Estimate: US\$200-250



429 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Kashgar 喀什: Silver 5-Miscals/Mace, AH1320 (1902), Obv Chinese legends, Rev Turki legend in floral wreath (Kann 1082; L&M 790). Very fine.

Estimate: US\$150-200



Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Kashgar 喀什: Silver 5-Miscals/Mace, AH1321 (1903), Obv Chinese legends, Rev Turki legend in wreath (Kann 1090; L&M 721). Weakly struck in centre, otherwise extremely fine for issue.

Estimate: US\$250-300

430

431

432

433

134

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Kashgar 喀什: Silver 5-Miscals/Mace, AH1323 (1905), Obv facing dragon, tail right, Rev Turki and Chinese legends (Kann 1108a; L&M 731). Very fine.

Estimate: US\$300-400 from the Åke Lindén Collection

Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Silver 5-Miscals/Mace 餉銀五錢 (2), ND (1905), ND (1910) (KM Y6.1, 6; L&M 829, 820). First in PCGS holder graded AU58, the second in NGC holder graded XF45.

Estimate: US\$200-250



Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Kashgar 喀什: Silver 5-Miscals/Mace, AH1325 (1907) (Kann 1116; L&M

746). Very fine.

Estimate: US\$150-200 from the Åke Lindén Collection



Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Tihwa (Urumqi) 迪 化: Silver 5-Miscals/Mace, AH1325 (1907), Obv Chinese legend, Rev Turki legend in floral wreath (Kann 1227; L&M 805). Good very fine.

Estimate: US\$100-150

from the Åke Lindén Collection





435 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Kashgar 喀什: Silver 5-Miscals/Mace, AH1327 (1909), Obv facing dragon within floral border, Rev Turki and Chinese legends (Kann 1136; L&M 754). Very fine.

Estimate: US\$150-200

436 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Kashgar 喀什: Silver 5-Miscals/Mace (2), AH1327 (1909) (Kann 1136; KM Y27; L&M 754). Both in PCGS holders graded VF35 and XF40.

Estimate: US\$80-100



437 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Kashgar 喀什: Silver 5-Miscals/Mace, AH1329 (1911), Obv facing dragon within floral border, Rev Turki and Chinese legends (Kann 1143; L&M 759). Good very fine.

> Estimate: US\$200-300 from the Åke Lindén Collection



Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Silver 5-Miscals/Mace, 438 CD1912 王子, two arabesque stripes on flags (KM Y41; L&M 836). In NGC holder graded AU58. Estimate: US\$350-450



Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Silver Ration 439 5-Miscals/Mace, ND (1910), Obv uncircled facing dragon, Rev four Chinese characters in circle of pellets, Turki around (Kann 1012; L&M 820; XN 415). Smoothed at centre, very fine for issue.

Estimate: US\$200-300



Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Kashgar 喀什: Silver 440 Ration 5-Miscals/Mace, AH1329 (1911), Obv facing dragon, Chinese and Turki legends above and below, Rev Chinese legends within dotted circle, stars (Kann 1260; L&M 761). Scrape on reverse, otherwise good very fine.

Estimate: US\$150-200 from the Åke Lindén Collection



Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Republic 民國: Silver 441 Ration 5-Miscals/Mace, AH1330 (1912), Obv Chinese legend, Rev crossed flags, Turki legend above and below (Kann 1253; L&M 770). Extremely fine for issue.

> Estimate: US\$150-200 from the Åke Lindén Collection



Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Republic 民國: Silver Ration 5-Miscals/Mace, AH1330 (1912), Obv Chinese legend, within and around circle of dots, Rev crossed flags (Kann 1253; L&M 835). Very fine. Estimate: US\$200-250

from the Åke Lindén Collection



443 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Republic 民國: Silver Ration 5-Miscals/Mace, AH1330 (1912), Obv Chinese legend, within and around circle of dots, Rev crossed flags (Kann 1253; L&M 835). Almost extremely fine.

> Estimate: US\$200-250 from the Åke Lindén Collection



Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Republic 民國: 444 Copper 5-Cash, ND (c1912), Obv Chinese legend, Rev single flag with Turki and Chinese legend around (KM YA36.1; XN 529). Some porosity, good fine for issue, rare.

> Estimate: US\$300-400 from the Åke Lindén Collection



Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Republic 民國: Copper 5-Cash, AH1331 (1913), Obv Chinese legend, Rev crossed flags with Turki above and below (KM YA36; XN 531). Good fine for issue, rare.

> Estimate: US\$200-300 from the Åke Lindén Collection



446 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Kashgar 喀什: Copper 10-Cash, ND (1912), large "中華民國銅幣" (KM Y.B36.1). In NGC holder graded VF20BN, scarce. Estimate: US\$150-200

447 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Republic 民國: Copper 10-Cash (11), 20-Cash (2), mostly undated, c.1912-29 (including KM Y37.2, B36.2, A39.1, 38a, 38.1, 38.2, 44, 44.1, A41.1, 39). *Fair to fine, a few better.* (13pcs)Estimate: US\$300-400

from the Åke Lindén Collection



448 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Copper 10-Cash, CD1929 己巳, Rev "銅元" (KM Y B38.6). In NGC holder graded AU53BN.

Estimate: US\$250-300



Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Uighuristan Republic: Copper 10-Cash, AH1352 (1934), Obv Uighur legend in open wreath, Rev crossed flags, no fringe (KM Y D38.1). Very fine for issue, scarce.

Estimate: US\$200-250

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Uighuristan Republic: Copper 10-Cash, AH1352 (1934), Obv Uighur legend in open wreath, Rev crossed flags, full fringe to right hand flag (KM YD38.3). Extremely fine for issue, scarce.

Estimate: US\$300-350

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Silver Tael, ND (1910) 餉銀一兩 (KM Y7; L&M 811). *In PCGS holder graded AU53*.

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Tihwa (Urumqi) 迪化: Silver Tael, Year 6 (1917), rosette at top between wheat ears (KM Y45; L&M 837). *In NGC holder certified "AU Details Surface Hairlines"*.

Estimate: US\$150-200

452

Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Silver Dollar, Year 38 (1949) (KM Y46.2; L&M 842). *In NGC holder graded AU58*.

Estimate: US\$300-350

Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Silver Dollar, Year 38 (1948) (KM Y46.2; L&M 842). Machine damage on reverse rim, lightly cleaned, about uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$200-250



455 Szechuan Province 四川省: Brass Pattern Cash, CD1908 (CCC 414; KM Pn24; MCCC SC91). In PCGS holder gradedAU58, rare.

Estimate: US\$800-1,000

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Szechuan Province 四川省, Republic 民國: Brass Cent, Year 19 (1930), Obv cinquefoil with Chinese characters, Rev floral wreath with Kuomintang star at centre (CCC 450; KM Y475). In PCGS holder graded MS63, rare.

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Szechuan Province 四川省, Republic 民國: Copper 2-Cents, Year 19 (1930), Obv cinquefoil with Chinese characters, Rev floral wreath with Kuomintang star at centre (CCC 451; KM Y476). In PCGS holder graded AU58, rare.

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

from the Åke Lindén Collection



458 Szechuan Province 四川省: Silver 5-Cents, ND (1898) (L&M 351). Extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$150-200



Szechuan Province 四川省: Brass 5-Cash, ND (c.1903-1904), flying dragon (CCC 367; KM Y228). Good fine and rare.

Estimate: US\$400-600

from the Åke Lindén Collection ex Norman Jacobs collection, Hong Kong Coin Auction 44, 27 August 2008, lot 491, with envelope

Szechuan Province 四川省: Copper 5-Cash, Year 1 (1912), Obv crossed flags, Rev lion (CCC 434; KM Y441); other Szechuan Copper and Brass coins (16), Imperial and Republican, various denominations. First with some verdigris, very fine, the others fine to very fine. (17pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250 from the Åke Lindén Collection



Szechuan Province 四川省: Iron 10-Cents, ND (1926), Obv crossed flags, Rev denomination in open grain wreath (Kann 825x; KM Y486b). Fine and rare.

Estimate: US\$600-800

from the Åke Lindén Collection ex Norman Jacobs collection, Hong Kong Coin Auction 44, 27 August 2008, lot 512

Dr Jacobs noted "rare" on original envelope, sold with the coin.



Szechuan Province 四川省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1898-1908) (KM Y237; L&M 347). In PCGS holder graded VF35, problem-free, good very fine. Estimate: US\$650-850

Szechuan Province 四川省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1898-1908) (KM Y237; L&M 347); Silver Dollar, ND (1901-1908) (KM Y238; L&M 345). Both in PCGS holders, graded G06 and VF25. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$350-450



464 Szechuan Province 四川省: Silver 50-Cents (2), ND (1898, 1909) (KM Y237, 242; L&M 347, 353). Good fine. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Szechuan Province 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1901-1908) (KM Y238; L&M 345). Peripheral toning, about extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$300-400



466 Szechuan Province 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y243; L&M 352). Well struck with full scales, lightly toned, about uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$500-700



467 Szechuan Province 四川省: Silver Dollar, Year 1 (1912), "漢" at centre (KM Y456; L&M 366). In PCGS holder graded MS61.

Estimate: US\$250-300



Szechuan Province 四川省, Republic 民國: Silver Dollar, Year 17 (1928), Szechuan warlord issue, Obv facing bust of Sun Yat-Sen, Rev denomination between grain plants (Kann 792; L&M -; KM Y474). Flan repaired at 3 o'clock, otherwise very fine and very rare.

Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

469

from the Åke Lindén Collection ex Norman Jacobs collection, Hong Kong Coin Auction 44, 27 August 2008, lot 516 Dr Jacobs noted "very rare" on original envelope, sold with the coin.



Szechuan Province 四川省, Republic 民國: Silver 50-Cents, Year 17 (1928), Szechuan warlord issue, Obv facing bust of Sun Yat-Sen, Rev denomination between grain plants (Kann 793; L&M -; KM Y473). Dig in right cheek, otherwise very fine and very rare. Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

from the Åke Lindén Collection ex Norman Jacobs collection, Hong Kong Coin Auction 44, 27 August 2008, lot 517 Dr Jacobs noted "very rare" on original envelope, sold with the coin.

Yunnan Province 雲南省, Republic 民國: Brass Cent, Year 21 (1932), Obv denomination above crossed flags, Rev Chinese legend (CCC 580; KM Y488). Very fine and very rare.
Estimate: US\$400-500

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Yunnan Province 雲南省, Republic 民國: Brass 2-Cents, Year 21 (1932) (KM Y489). About uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$500-700

471



Yunnan Province 雲南省, Republic 民國: Brass 2-Cents and 5-Cents, Year 21 (1932), Obv denomination above crossed flags, Rev Chinese legend (CCC 581, 582; KM Y489, 490). Very fine and about very fine, scarce. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver 10-Cents, 20-Cents, 50-Cents and Dollar, CD1911 (Kann 174, 173, 170, 169; L&M 424, 423, 422, 421); Silver 50-Cents, ND (1932) (Kann 771; L&M 430). Generally very fine. (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Yunnan Province 雲南省: Nickel 10-Cents, Year 12 (1923) (KM Y486). In NGC holder graded MS62.

Estimate: US\$80-100



Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1907 (Kann 168; L&M 420). Some verdigris, very fine.

Estimate: US\$800-100

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Yunnan Province 雲南省, Republic 民國: Silver 20-Cents (2), Year 21 (1932), Year 38 (1949) (L&M 431, 432; KM Y491, 493). Almost extremely fine. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80



Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver 50-Cents, CD1907 (Kann 167; L&M 419). Good very fine. Estimate: US\$150-200

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1909) (Kann 176; L&M 426). Good very fine. Estimate: US\$150-200

from the Åke Lindén Collection

Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver 50-Cents (2), ND (1909-11), ND (1911-15) (KM Y259, 257; L&M 426, 422). Both in NGC holders, first graded XF45, the second graded AU58. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120



Yunnan Province 雲南省, Tang Chi-Yao 唐繼堯: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1916), bust left 側面 (KM Y480; L&M 862). In NGC holder certified "XF Details Surface Hairlines".

Estimate: US\$250-300



481 Yunnan Province 雲南省, Tang Chi-Yao 唐繼堯: Silver 50-Cents (2), ND (c.1916) bust left, ND (c.1917), facing bust (KM Y480, 479; L&M 863, 862).

Good very fine. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250

from the Åke Lindén Collection



482 Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver ½-Tael, ND (1943), Obv "富" (wealth), minted in Indo-China (L&M 434). Extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$300-400

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1908) (KM Y254; L&M 418). In NGC holder certified "VF Details Environmental Damage", black deposit on reverse, otherwise very fine.

Estimate: US\$200-250



Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver Dollar, CD1911 (Kann 169; L&M 421). Good very fine, lightly toned. Estimate: US\$250-300



Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1911-15) (KM Y258; L&M 421). In NGC holder certified "AU Details Scratches".

Estimate: US\$250-300

CHINA - REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES



Republic 民國: Shansi Arsenal Military Ration Coinage, Brass 5-Cents, Year 17 (1928), two varieties (CCC 667, 669; KM -). Some marks, very fine and rare. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$400-500

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Republic 民國: Nickel Pattern 5-Cents 金本位幣半毫, Year 21 (1932), *Obv* star around central hole and date, *Rev* wreath with legend above, plain edge (Kann 829a; KM Pn122). *About uncirculated and rare*.

Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

ex Ma Dingxiang 馬定祥 Collection, without ticket



Republic 民國: Copper 10-Cash, Year 13 (1924), Kalgan mint, the four Mongol characters in the upper outer circle on obverse mean "中華銅幣", the first ever on a Chinese copper coin, not issued (CCC 752; KM Y311). In ANACS holder graded AU50, very rare.

Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200



Republic 民國: Copper 10-Cash, Year 13 (1924), Kalgan mint, the four Mongol characters in the upper outer circle on obverse mean "中華銅幣", the first ever on a Chinese copper coin, not issued (CCC 752; KM Y311). In PCGS holder graded MS63BN, very rare.

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

from the Åke Lindén Collection

ex Norman Jacobs collection, Hong Kong Coin Auction 44, 27 August 2008, lot 620

Dr Jacobs noted "very rare" on his original envelope, sold with the coin

490 Republic 民國: Silver "Dragon and Phoenix" 龍鳳 10-Cents, Year 15 (1926) (L&M 83; KM Y334). In PCGS holder graded AU53.

Estimate: US\$100-120



Republic 民國: Silver "Dragon and Phoenix" 龍鳳 10-Cents and 20-Cents, Year 15 (1926) (L&M 83, 82; KM Y334, 335). Both extremely fine. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Republic 民國: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1912), *Obv* head of Sun Yat-Sen left, *Rev* crossed flags (Kann 601; L&M 61). *Extremely fine*.

Estimate: US\$100-150

from the Åke Lindén Collection



493 Republic 民國: Silver 20-Cents, Year 15 (1926)

(L&M 82; KM Y335). Extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$100-150



Hsu Shih-Chang 徐世昌: Gold Dollar, Year 10 (1921), Obv ¾-facing bust, Rev entrance to pavilion (Kann 1570; KM Pn65; L&M 1093). IN ANACS holder graded MS64, small crack on face of plastic holder that does not affect the coin.

Estimate: US\$16,000-20,000



495 Li Yuan-Hung 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, Obv 34-facing military bust without cap 無帽, Rev value within wreath (KM Y321; L&M 457). Uncirculated, lightly toned. Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



496 Li Yuan-Hung 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, Obv 3/4-facing military bust without cap 無帽, Rev value within wreath (KM Y321; L&M 457). In PCGS holder graded MS63.

Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



497 Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山: Gold 20-Cents, ND (1912), founding of the Republic (KM Pn7; L&M 1026). In NGC holder graded MS63. Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

498 Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山: Silver "Memento" Dollar, ND (1912) (KM Y318a.1; L&M 49). In NGC holder graded MS61.

Estimate: US\$150-200

499 Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山: Silver Dollars (2), ND (1928), commemorating the founding of the Republic, with six-pointed stars, Rev "MEMENTO" in wreath (KM Y318a; Kann 608; L&M 49). One weakly struck and stained, both uncirculated, edges differ. (2pcs)Estimate: US\$300-350



500 Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山: Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932), Obv bust left, Rev three birds over junk 三鳥 (KM Y344; L&M 108). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Cleaning-UNC Details". Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山: Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932), Obv bust left, Rev three birds over junk 三鳥 (KM Y344; L&M 108). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Cleaning-AU Details'

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

501



502 Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山: Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932), Obv bust left, Rev three birds over junk 三鳥 (KM Y344; L&M 108). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Quest. Color-AU Details".

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

503 Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山: Silver Dollar, Year 23 (1934), six ropes between sails 六繩版 (KM Y345 var; L&M 110 var). Uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$250-300

504 Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山: Silver Dollars (3), Year 23 (1934), all with six ropes between sails 六繩版 (KM Y345 var; L&M 110 var). Uncirculated, about uncirculated and in PCGS holder certified "Genuine Cleaning AU Details". (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$550-750



Tsao Kun 世紀: Gold Dollar, ND (1922), Obv 34-facing civilian bust, Rev crossed flags (Kann 1572; KM Pn70) L&M 1126) In ANACS holder graded MS64.

Estimate: US\$16,000-20,000

505



Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱: Silver 10-Cents, Year 3 506 (1914), 20-Cents, Year 5 (1916), 50-Cents, Year 3 (1914), (Kann 659, 661, 655; L&M 66, 74, 64). Generally extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$150-200

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱: Silver 20-Cents, Year 9 (1920) 507 (Kann 667; L&M 78). Very fine, a very rare date. Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, Obv 3/4-facing military bust, Rev value in wreath (KM Y322; L&M 858). In NGC holder graded MS62.

ex Wa She Wong Collection

Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y329; L&M 63). In NGC holder graded MS62. Estimate: US\$200-250





Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914) 510 (Kann 645; L&M 63; KM Y329). Uncirculated. Estimate: US\$200-300





Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914) 511 (Kann 645; L&M 63; KM Y329). Almost uncirculated with dark tone.

Estimate: US\$200-300





512 Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914), tiny circlet in ribbon bow O版 (KM Y329.4; L&M 63C). In NPGS holder certified "XF Genuine", about extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$200-250





513 Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, ND (1916), installation of Yuan as Emperor Hung Hsien, Obv ¾-facing military bust, Rev winged dragon 飛 龍 (KM Y332; L&M 942). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Tooled-UNC Details", edge knock on the reverse tooled, otherwise about uncirculated. Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000

514 Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 8 (1919) (KM Y329.6; L&M 76). In NGC holder graded AU55.

Estimate: US\$250-300



515 Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 9 (1920) (KM Y329.6; L&M 77). In NGC holder graded MS61. Estimate: US\$200-250

Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 9 (1920) (L&M 77; KM Y329.6). Traces of die clashing in fields,

good very fine. Estimate: US\$70-90

中國 - 台灣 CHINA - TAIWAN

516

517



Taiwan 臺灣: Silver 5-Cents, ND (1890), Obv "臺省製造" at top (KM Y247.2; L&M 327). In ACCA holder graded EF40, rare.

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



Taiwan 臺灣: Bronze Pattern 2-Chiao 5-Fen (25-Cents), Year 45 (1956), Obv bust of Chiang Kai-Shek 蔣介石 left, Rev "貳角伍分" within wreath (KM Pn63; L&M 339 var). In PCGS holder graded SP63, rare.

Estimate: US\$6,000-8,000



Taiwan 臺灣: Copper-nickel Pattern Yuan, Year 39 (1950), reeded edge (KM Pn 22). *In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Cleaning-UNC Details"*.

Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



520 Taiwan 臺灣: Silver Yuan, Year 50 (1961), 50th Anniversary of the Republic 建國紀念 (KM Y.A537; L&M 879). *In PCGS holder graded MS64+*. Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

中國 - 共產黨發行 - 中華蘇維埃

CHINA - COMMUNIST ISSUES



521 Chinese Soviet Republic 中華蘇維埃共和國: Silver 20-Cents, 1932 (KM Y508; L&M 894). *In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Filed Rims-XF Details"*. Estimate: US\$500-700



522 Chinese Soviet Republic 中華蘇維埃共和國: Silver Dollar, 1934, large solid stars (KM Y513.5; L&M 891). In NNC holder graded AU55. Estimate: US\$5,000-7,000



Hupeh-Honan-Anhwei Soviet 鄂豫皖蘇維埃: Silver Dollar, 1932, denomination within circular Chinese legend, Rev crossed hammer and sickle on Globe (Kann 802; L&M 887; KM Y503). Weakly struck, very fine and rare.

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Kiangsi Soviet: Copper Cent (2), ND (c.1932), Obv large "1" over crossed hammer and sickle, Rev denomination in grain wreath, star above (KM Y506); Copper 5-Cents (2), ND (c.1932), Obv crossed hammer and sickle on outline map, Rev denomination in grain wreath, star above (KM Y507); other Chinese Soviet copper coins (6). Generally very fine or better, some scarce. (10pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

from the Åke Lindén Collection



525 Kiangsi Soviet: Copper 5-Cents (2), ND (c.1932), an original striking and a restrike, *Obv* crossed hammer and sickle on outline map, *Rev* denomination in grain wreath, star above (KM Y507). *The original very fine, the restrike uncirculated, scarce.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$100-150



Kiangsi Soviet: Silver 20-Cents, 1933, Chinese legend and date, *Rev* crossed hammer and sickle on globe between ears of grain (Kann 807; L&M 895). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Szechuan-Shensi Soviet 川陝省蘇維埃: Silver Dollar, 1934, medium solid stars (KM Y513.1; L&M 891). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Cleaning-XF Details" and erroneously identified as "KM Y513.5".

Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



Szechuan-Shensi Soviet 川陝省蘇維埃: Silver Dollar, 1934, large solid stars (KM Y513.5; L&M 891).

In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Filed Rims-XF Details".

Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

中國 - 中華人民共和國

CHINA - PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC



529 China-People's Republic 中華人民共和國: Proof Set 1981 精裝套幣, comprising Aluminium 1-, 2- and 5-Fen, Bronze 1-, 2- and 5-Jiao, Copper-nickel 1-Yuan and Copper Rooster Medal 雞年銅章, mintage 10,000 sets, in original mint packaging 原廠包裝 (KM PS7). Brilliant mint state.

Estimate: US\$800-1,200

Set 1981 精裝套幣, comprising Aluminium 1-, 2and 5-Fen, Bronze 1-, 2- and 5-Jiao, Copper-nickel 1-Yuan and Copper Rooster Medal 雞年銅章, mintage 10,000 sets, in original mint packaging 原 廠包裝 (KM PS7). Brilliant mint state.

Estimate: US\$800-1,200



People's Republic 中華人民共和國: Copper-nickel Pattern Yuan 樣幣, 1985, 20th Anniversary of Tibet Autonomous Region 西藏自治區成立二十週年 (see KM 110 for type). *In PCGS holder graded SP66*.

Estimate: US\$1,300-1,800



People's Republic 中華人民共和國: Copper-nickel Pattern Yuan 樣幣, 1988, 30th Anniversary of Ningxia Autonomous Region 寧夏回族自治區成立 三十週年 (see KM 181 for type). Uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$750-950



533 People's Republic 中華人民共和國: Copper-nickel Pattern Yuan 樣幣, 1989, 40th Anniversary of PRC 中華人民共和國成立四十年 (KM 220). In PCGS holder graded SP66.

Estimate: US\$1,300-1,800



People's Republic 中華人民共和國: Nickel-plated 534 Steel Pattern Yuan 樣幣 (2), 1991, First Women's World Football Cup 第一届世界女子口足球錦標賽, Rev goalie, player (KM 344, 345 for type). Both in PCGS holders graded SP65. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$750-950



People's Republic 中華人民共和國: Silver Proof 1-Ounce Medal, 1984, for the 3rd Hong Kong International Coin Exposition 第三届香港國際硬幣 展覽, Obv Chinese and English legend around junk, Rev panda, mintage 1000. Brilliant mint state.

Estimate: US\$80-100



536 People's Republic 中華人民共和國: Gold Proof 25-Yuan Panda, 1989, AGW: 0.2497oz (KM 224). Mint state proof.

Estimate: US\$250-300



People's Republic 中華人民共和國: Gold Proof 537 50-Yuan Panda, 1989, AGW: 0.4995oz (KM 228). Mint state proof.

Estimate: US\$400-500

中國 - 中國 - 日偽政權

CHINA - PUPPET STATES



538 Japanese Puppet States, East Hopei: Copper 5-Li, Fen, Copper-nickel 5-Fen, Chiao and 2-Chiao, Year 26 (1937) (KM Y516, 517, 518, 519, 520); Provisional Government: Aluminium Fen, 5-Fen and 10-Fen, Years 30, 31 (1941-1942) (KM Y523, 524, 525); Manchoukuo: Miscellaneous Coins (17), various metals and red fibre (2) (KMY1, 5, 2, 9, 13, 13a, 3, 7, 11, A13, A13a, 4, 8, 10, 12, 14); Meng Chiang: Coppernickel 5-Chiao, Year 27 (1938) (KM Y521); Reformed Government of China: Copper-nickel 10-Fen, Year 29 (1940). The Manchoukuo coins mostly fine, the others generally uncirculated, the last fine. Estimate: US\$150-200

from the Åke Lindén Collection



Japanese Puppet States, Manchukuo: Bronze 539 5-Li (3), TT3, KT1 (1934), KT2 (1935), Fen (2), TT2 (1933), KT1 (1934), Copper-nickel Chiao, 1940 (KM 10); China, Republic: Bronze Cent, Year 37 (1948), Copper-nickel 10-Cents, Year 25 (1936). Last very fine, the others about uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$150-200

中國 - 臆造品

CHINA - FANTASY

Third-Party grading companies have not always felt comfortable enough to guarantee the Chinese Fantasy coins that we list in this section. Please note that, in accordance with point 10 in our Conditions of Sale, these lots are sold 'as is' and may not be subject to return for any reason based on the opinions of third-party grading companies or numismatic specialists.

第三方評級公司通常下願意保証我們以下提供的中國臆造幣。根據拍賣條款第10條、此等臆造幣一經落槌售出,不能依據第三方評級公司或任何錢幣專家的意見而要求退貨





Estimate: US\$800-1,000



541 Fantasy 臆造品: Silver Lenin Communist Dollar, ND (c.1930), *Obv* bust of Lenin right, *Rev* hammer and sickle, 26.19g (Kann 800 for type; L&M 881 for type). *Extremely fine*.

Estimate: US\$150-200

from the Åke Lindén Collection

勳章

ORDERS AND DECORATIONS





Republic 民國: Order of the Precious Tripod 寶鼎勳章, Second Class Set of Insignia, comprising sash badge and breast star, in silver-gilt and enamels, the reverse of the star stamped "寶鼎勳章", "印鑄局製" and numbered "70", badge 72mm, star 79mm, with sash and in original case of issue. Extremely fine and rare. Estimate: US\$6,000-8,000



543 Republic 民國: Order of the Striped Tiger 文虎勳章, Seventh Class breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, Rev stamped "美術工廠", 52mm. About extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



Republic 民國: Shansi Military Governor's Office, Second Class Merit Medal 山西督軍公署弍等獎 章, c.1920s, in silver-gilt and enamels, 68mm, with ribbon and bar. *Good extremely fine*.

Estimate: US\$350-450

544



Manchukuo 滿洲國: Silver-gilt Medal commemorating the Establishment of Manchukuo 建國紀念章, March 1932, Obv facing bust of Pu Yi 溥儀, "建國紀念", "大同先年三月", Rev flags flanked by phoenixes, with suspension loop and ribbon. Very fine.

Estimate: US\$200-250



Manchukuo 滿洲國: Order of the United Glory 同 光勳章, ND (1943-45), Second Class Set of Insignia, comprising sash badge and breast star, in silvergilt and enamels, reverses stamped "同光勳章", badge 82mm, star 84mm, with sash and in original box of issue. About extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

中国 紀念章 CHINA - MEDALS



Qing Dynasty 清朝: Silver Police Hat Insignia 銀質警察帽徽, "警" on raised disc of blue enamel surrounded by dragon, 44mm, clips on back. *Very* fine.

Estimate: US\$200-300

Qing Dynasty 清朝: Silver Rhombus-shaped Medal, CD1899, Obv "醴陵鐵江橋樂捐紀念逢巳亥年佩章赴會" around sunburst emblem, Rev "醴邑沈永褔 262", 28mm x 36mm, with chain and loop; Republic 民國: Bronze Medal, c.1920s, issued by China Underwriters Limited 英商旗昌人壽保險公司 to policy-holder "林可兒", 22mm, First good very fine, the second about fine. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$120-180



549 The Chinese Junk Keying: White Metal Medalet, 1848, by Allen & Moore, *Obv* view of junk sailing right, *Rev* voyage details in ten lines, and date, 26mm (BHM 2322). *Extremely fine with lustre*. Estimate: US\$100-120

Republic 民國: Copper and Enamelled Medal, c.1930s, commemorating the New Life Movement 新生活運動, a nationwide education campaign with roots in Confucianism 1934-49, 33mm x 44mm, with suspension bar and red ribbon. Very fine. Estimate: US\$100-120

Republic 民國: Treasury Department, Central Mint, Kweilin Branch Staff Identification Badge 財政部中央造幣廠桂林分廠職員証章, ND (1930s), Obv "財" within Greek border, Rev "財政部職員証章 No. 1776", 26mm, with chain and hook; Brass Medal, c.1920s, Obv pine tree, Rev butterflies, 福壽圖, probably by the Kwangtung Mint, 38mm. First good very fine, the second with patches of green oxidation on butterfly side, very good. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$250-300

Republic 民國: White Metal Letter Opener 開信 刀, produced by Central Mint, Kweilin Branch, 1943, ancient spade surrounded by "中央造幣廠桂 林分廠 五週年紀念" on both sides, length 124mm, 32.07g. Very fine.

Estimate: US\$300-400

Republic 民國: Yung Xiang Hou Bank Staff Badge 榮長厚錢莊職員証章, engraved "1950" and "015" on back, 22mm; Industry Department Identification Badge 實業部証章, numbered "16" on back, 30mm; Yi He Xing Jie 義和興記, rectangular chop 印章, 38mm x 56mm x 39mm; Shanghai Xin Kang Bank Passbook 上海新康銀號存摺, c.1930, unused. First fine with paint chips, the second very fine, the chop and passbook well-preserved. (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250

553



Republic 民國, Central Mint, Kweilin Branch 中央造幣廠桂林分廠: Bronze Medal, 1939, Obv house, bridge and trees with mountains in background, "二十八年五月", "偉存刻", Rev ancient spade surrounded by "財政部中央造幣廠桂林分廠 週年紀念", 31.5mm. About extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$200-300



For the public 民國, Central Mint, Kweilin Branch 中央造幣廠桂林分廠: Bronze Medal, 1940, Obv facing bust of Chiang Kai-Shek 蔣介石, "中華民國式十九年五月" above, "抗戰必勝" below, Rev Kuomintang emblem surrounded by "中央造幣廠桂林分廠二週年紀念建國必成", 31.5mm. Extremely fine, toned.

Estimate: US\$250-300



556 Republic 民國, Central Mint 中央造幣廠: Brass Medal, 1963, 30th Anniversary of the mint 開鑄三十週年紀念 (Bruce X-M1170). *In NGC holder graded MS62*.

Estimate: US\$400-500



Republic 民國, Chang Hsueh-Liang 張學良: White Metal Medal, ND (1936), presented by Chang to graduating officer-cadets at an officer training school established by him in Xian, with suspension loop, 34mm (L&M 956A). Very fine.

Estimate: US\$200-250

557

558 Republic 民國, Chiang Kai-Shek 蔣介石: Copper and Enamelled rectangular Medal, 1945, military bust of Chiang at centre superimposed on a red "V", "還我", "河山" and flags at side, "国民党军 队出兵东北 1945" and pin-catch on back, 12mm x 81mm; Li Zong Ren 李宗仁: Silver and Enamelled Medal, c.1948, bust of Li at centre of Kuomingtang emblem, "討共紀念" above, "李宗仁黄紹竑贈", suspension loop at top, 57mm x 61mm; Copper and Enamelled Medal, c.1940s, soldier charging on horseback at centre over Kuomingtang emblem, " 戰鬥英雄" above, "刘平颁赠 战斗英雄 奖章" below. Enamel chips on first and third, otherwise generally very fine. Sold as is, no return. (3pcs)Estimate: US\$200-250



Republic 民國, Chun Ah-You: The Chinese Collection "now exhibiting in Liverpool", White Metal Medal, 1843, by T Halliday, *Obv* bust of Ah-You three-quarters right, in mandarin's robes and cap, *Rev* legend in 13 lines, 45mm (BHM 2107). *Some light hairlines, small edge knock at top of obverse, otherwise prooflike mint state.*

Estimate: US\$500-700

559

The Chinese Exhibition was a collection formed by a Mr Nathan Dunn of Philadelphia. It opened in Hyde Park, London, moved to Liverpool, returned to Hyde Park, where the collection was acquired by William B Langdon following Dunn's death, and was shown at "the newly erected Celestial Palace", Albert Gate, Knightsbridge, before being finally sold to B T Barnum in 1852.



For the second republic 民國, Hsu Shih-Chang 徐世昌: Presidential Inaugural Medal, 1921, in silver-gilt and enamels, Obv photographic-style portrait of Hsu surrounded by "中華民國十年十月十日第二任大統總就任紀念章" between crossed flags, wreath below, 43mm, with suspension loop and ribbon. Good very fine. Estimate: US\$700-900



561 Republic 民國, Nye Sze-Chung 倪嗣沖: Silver Medal, ND (1920) (L&M 955 var). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Holed/Plug-AU Details". Estimate: US\$250-300



Republic 民國, Tan Hou-Ming 譚浩明: Gold Medal, 1919, Obv ¾-facing military bust, Rev globe within wreath surrounded by "中華民國八年 湘粤桂聯軍總司令譚浩明贈", bat-shaped suspension loop at top, 38.9g (L&M 952 var; Bruce X#1200). Uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



Republic 民國, Wang Jin-Wei 汪精衛: Bronze and 563 Enamelled Medal, June 1941, commemorating Wang's visit to Japan, Obv Kuomingtang emblem within wreath, Rev "中華民國國民政府主席 訪日紀 念章 中華民國三十年六月", 31mm, with suspension loop and ribbon; Propaganda Pamphlet produced by the East Asian Alliance 東亞聯盟, November 1941. The medal good extremely fine and very scarce Estimate: US\$400-500

Republic 民國 and PRC 中華人民共和國: Metal and 564 Enamelled Medals (12), "陸軍十一師證/炮 61", "国 民党空军懋绩乙种奖","廣東民眾抗日自衛團梅縣 統率委員會松口堡辦事處証卓","軍友之光","第一週山西光復紀念章/晉都督閏","第一届客系大同會 徵募獎章","國立北洋大學","中學社宗旨;"88 D"(淞滬會戰廿路軍第八十八師),"中央人民政府衛生部 針灸療法實驗所","中國人民銀行長沙縣行付款第71 號", "中國人民銀行望城支行收款第52號". Generally very fine or better. (12pcs)Estimate: US\$200-250

565 Republic 民國 and PRC 中華人民共和國: Metal and Enamelled Medals (12), "中央軍校十四期二總 隊畢業紀念","桂東縣保甲訓練畢業紀念","高雄縣 岡山地政事務所 8", "中華人民共和國成立週年紀念 1950", "北京市工商界社会主义竞赛积极分子代表 大会纪念 1957","中國輕工業工會武漢市委員會會 員証章","財政部浙江直接稅局 370","武昌縣稅稽 徵處","上海市軍事管制委員會/1949.6","漢口印刷公司", "桂西僮族自治區大苗山苗族自治區供銷合 作社","港灣". Generally very fine. Estimate: US\$150-200

566 Republic 民國 and PRC 中華人民共和國: Metal and Enamelled Medals (9), "華冑榮譽獎章 No.1872", "三 次負傷紀念 73A 韓濬贈"(韓濬曾任第四方面軍七十 三軍軍長c.1943),"江蘇省政府宣傳處/証章 79","中 華民國中小學科學展覽/五十年";"二十三軍第二届 英模大會紀念/838","軍政部兵工署出入証 26","廣 東財政廳東莞縣縣稅捐稽徵處", "B. C. H. M. A. S. 旅 緬清河互助社/73". Generally very fine. Estimate: US\$120-180

1934.1.22-1934.2.1

Chinese Soviet Republic 中國蘇維埃共和國: 567 Copper Medal, 1934, commemorating the Second National Soviet Representative Assembly 第二 次全国苏维埃代表大会, 71mm; Red Star Medal, Third Class 三等紅星奖章, 1933, in silveredcopper, 41mm x 45mm. First extremely fine, toned, the second very fine. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250

568 People's Republic of China 中華人民共和國: Bronze-gilt and Enamelled Medal, commemorating Meeting of Representatives of Competitive Active Socialist Members of Beijing Industrial and Commercial Sectors "北京工商界社会主义竞赛积 极分子代表大会纪 1957". In CNCS holder graded EF95.

Estimate: US\$100-120

569 People's Republic of China 中華人民共和國: Copper-gilt and Enamelled Medals (3), Protect Our Nation through Labour Medal in three sizes 劳(动) 卫(国制度证)章, c.1951, a nationwide movement to improve national physique through sports, 22mm x 25.5mm, 22mm x 31mm, 27mm x 30mm; Copper and Enamelled Badge, 1949, presented by the Chinese Democratic Youth League 中國民主青年代 表團贈; Copper and Enamelled Badge, c.1960, "中 匈友誼萬歲". Enamel chips on the last two, otherwise generally very fine. (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-300

People's Republic of China 中華人民共和國: Copper/White Metal and Enamelled Medals (7), "解放東北紀念 1948", "解放太原紀念人民解放軍六 十軍贈 1949.4", "解放西南勝利紀念 1949", "解放華 中南紀念章 1950", "華北解放紀念 1950", "解放西 北紀念章", "淮海戰役紀念"; Copper Medals (2), " 渡江勝利紀念 1949","武汉海員渡海參战模范奖章 1950.4", various sizes, four with ribbon and/or ribbon clasp, the others pin and catch. Some enamel chips, otherwise generally very fine.

Estimate: US\$300-400

People's Republic of China 中華人民共和國: Copper and Enamelled Medals (4), "東北人民解放 軍勇敢奖章", c.1950; "公安部隊首届功模代表會議 紀念", c.1950; "英模紀念人民解放軍陸軍第三軍司 令政治部獎 1951";"中国人民解放军总政治部颁二 级科技奖章 1957年", three with ribbon and clasp. Generally very fine to extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$250-300

- People's Republic of China 中華人民共和國: Silver 572 Medal, "抗美援朝紀念", 1951, stamped "北京金店" on back; Copper and Enamelled Medals (4), "中國鉄 路職工抗美援朝紀念章", "全國人民慰問人民解放 軍代表團贈 1954.2.17", "中華人民共和國鉄道部贈 1955.2.10", "鞍鋼大型無縫七高爐開工紀念 1953"; Copper Medal, c.1950, "立海五金工會". Minor enamel chips, generally very fine or better. (7pcs)Estimate: US\$200-250
- People's Republic of China 中華人民共和國: Bronze-gilt Medals (3), "抗美援朝紀念" below bust of Mao Zedong 毛澤東, 1951, with ribbon and bar; "和平萬歲/抗美援朝紀念 1953"; dove atop globe and olive branch, "友好纪念章 中华人民共和国 国务院赠" on back, c.1960, with ribbon and pin. Generally good very fine. (3pcs)Estimate: US\$120-150
- People's Republic of China 中華人民共和: Silver 574 Medals (2), 1979, commemorating Chinese Painting Exhibition 中國畫展覽 徐悲鴻齊白石紀念章, 30mm, 14g each, mintage 5000 sets, with certificate and in original case of issue. Brilliant mint state. Estimate: US\$120-150



Indo-China: Bronze Medal, Hanoi Exposition 575 1902-1903, by O Roty, bust of Marianne left, rev exhibition building, 50mm. Extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$120-150

- 576 Miscellaneous 雜項: Mother of Pearl Gaming Counters (approx 186), 19th Century, a wide range of shapes, sizes and designs, including fish, pagodas, human figures, flowers etc, contained in a contemporary veneered wood box with divided insert tray, 130mm x 93mm x 88mm. Counters as made, the box a trifle distressed. (lot) Estimate: US\$200-300
- Miscellaneous 雜項: Tokens and Gambling Chips 577 (18), in various metals, some enamelled; South East Asian Plantation Tokens (3), and Malay Magic Coins (3). Mostly fine to very fine, a few better. Estimate: US\$100-120

中國 - 雜項

CHINA - MISCELLANEOUS

Empire 帝國: Copper and Brass Provincial 10-Cash (35), various provinces. Generally fair to very (35pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250

from the Åke Lindén Collection

579 Empire 帝國: Copper and Brass 5-Cash (5), 10-Cash (26), Tai Ching Ti-Kuo type, various provinces. Generally fair to fine, a few better. (31pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200

from the Åke Lindén Collection

580 Empire 帝國: Copper and Brass 20-Cash (7), various provinces. *Generally fair to fine.* (7pcs) Estimate: US\$100-150

from the Åke Lindén Collection

581 Empire 帝國: Copper and Brass 20-Cash (13), Tai Ching Ti-Kuo type, various provinces. Generally (13pcs) fair to fine.

Estimate: US\$100-150

from the Åke Lindén Collection

- Empire 帝國: Copper and Brass Provincial Cash (9), 10-Cash (approx 59) and 20-Cash (10), and other denominations (4). Generally fair to very fine. Estimate: US\$100-150
- Empire 帝國: Minor Silver Coins (21), 5-Cents to 583 20-Cents, various provinces; other 19th Century Chinese coins in silver (4), and base metals (7). (32pcs) Mostly fine to very fine. Estimate: US\$200-250

from the Åke Lindén Collection

- Empire 帝國 and Republic 民國: Copper 10-Cash (approx 78), many provinces and types. *Mostly very fine or better.*Estimate: US\$400-500
- Szechuan Province 四川省: Silver Military Dollar, ND (1912) (L&M 366), light scratches, very fine; other modern Asian coins in silver (5) and base metals (6), very fine to uncirculated; German East Africa: Silver Rupees (3), 1905J, 1910J, 1911J (J 722; KM 10), very fine. (15pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200
- Republic 民國: Copper Coins (44), 5-Cash to 200-Cash, including issues from Honan and Yunnan, many varieties; other coins in Copper-nickel and Aluminium (6). Generally fine to very fine. (50pcs) Estimate: US\$200-300

Taiwan 臺灣: Silver 100-Dollar Commemorative coin, 1965, Centenary of the Birth of Sun Yat-Sen (L&M 877), uncirculated; Taiwanese coins (approx 45), 1949-1962; other minor modern Chinese base metal coins (36), and cast Cash coins (24), varied condition. (lot)

Estimate: US\$100-150 from the Åke Lindén Collection

from the Åke Lindén Collection

- Miscellaneous 雜項: Milled Bronze Coins (approx 84), Imperial and Republican. Mostly fine to very fine, a few better. (lot)
 Estimate: US\$150-200
- 589 Miscellaneous 雜項, Central Mint at Tientsin 造 幣總廠: Silver Dollar, ND (1908) (KM Y14; L&M 11); Tai Ching Dollars (2), 1911 (L&M 37); Li Yuan-Hung 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912) (L&M 45; KM Y321); Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山: Silver "Memento" Dollar, ND (1928), founding of the Republic, sixpointed stars, Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 23 (1934) (L&M 49, 110; KM Y318a, Y345); Yuan Shih-Kai 袁 世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y329; L&M 63); Hupeh Province 湖北省: Silver Dollar, ND (1895) (KM Y127.1; L&M 182); Kiangnan Province 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 戊戌 (KM Y145a.1; L&M 217); Szechuan Province 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898), Military Government, Silver Dollar, ND (1912) (L&M 345, 366; KM Y238, 456); Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908) (L&M 465; KM Y73.2). Some with chops, generally fine to very fine. (12pcs)Estimate: US\$350-450
- Miscellaneous 雜項: An Assortment of Chinese ancient and struck coins, including Ming 明: Bronze "Tian Qi Tong Bao"(天啟通寶) 背"十","一兩"; Qing 清: Brass "Xian Feng Zhong Bao"(咸豐重寶) 10-Cash (2), Bao Chang 寶昌 and 100-Cash with plain reverse; Brass "Tong Zhi Tong Bao" (同治通寶), Rev "富" and "壽"; Struck Brass Cash (4), Chihli (北洋); Brass/Copper 10-Cash (5), Anhwei 安徽, Chekiang 浙江, Honan 河南, Hupeh 湖北, Kiangnan 淮; Copper 50-Cents Token 洛陽鎮; Japan 日本: Meiji 1 Shu-Gin 明治一朱銀. Generally fine to very fine. (16pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200

Miscellaneous 雜項: An Assortment of Chinese and Japanese Coins, Tokens and Medals, including Hsuan Tung 宣統: Silver 10-Cents (2), Year 3 (1911); Kirin 吉林: Silver 10- and 20-Cents, ND (1898); Szechuan 四川: Brass 100-Cash 1930 and Brass "Horse and Orchid" Tokens 馬蘭錢 (2), ND (c.1930s); Yunnan 雲南: Silver 20-Cents, 1949, Provincial Capitol and Silver 50-Cents (3), ND (1911-15) (2), Year 21 (1932); Copper 20-Cents Token "綠寶", c.1930s; Japan 日本: Meiji 1 Shu-Gin 明治一朱銀 (3); "高知高等學校 1927 第三水上運動會" Silver Medal. Generally fine to very fine, includes several contemporary forgeries. Sold as is, no return. (16pcs) Estimate: US\$200-300

中國 - 香港 CHINA - HONG KONG



Victoria (1837-1901): Copper Pattern Cash, 1863, central circular hole (Pr 309; KM Pn68). *Prooflike mint state.*

Estimate: US\$600-800

from the Johanna Austin Collection



593 Victoria: Bronze Cent, 1863 (Pr 165; KM 4.1). Dark tone on bust, uncirculated with much red lustre. Estimate: US\$300-400

from the Johanna Austin Collection



Victoria: Bronze Proof Cent, 1863, *Rev* central dot (Pr 165B; KM 4.1). *In PCGS holder graded PR65RB*. Estimate: US\$500-700

from the Johanna Austin Collection

Victoria: Bronze Cents (2), 1863, 1865 (KM 4.1). Very fine and good very fine with traces of red in protected areas. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-60



Victoria: Bronze Proof Cent, 1865, die axis ↑↑ (Pr 166A; KM 4.1). *In PCGS holder graded PR65RB*.

Estimate: US\$500-700

596

597

598

from the Johanna Austin Collection



Victoria: Bronze Cent (2), 1900H, 1901H (Pr 176, 178; KM 4.3). Both uncirculated with lustre and mint red. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200

from the Johanna Austin Collection



Victoria: Bronze Cent, 1901H (Pr 178; KM 4.3).

Uncirculated with much red.

Estimate: US\$80-100

from the Johanna Austin Collection



Victoria: Silver 5-Cents, 1883H (Pr 127; KM 5). *Mint state uncirculated with light dappled tone and*

much lustre.

Estimate: US\$400-600

from the Johanna Austin Collection



Victoria: Silver 10-Cents, 1864 (Pr 55; KM 6.1).

Uncirculated, rare.

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

from the Johanna Austin Collection



601 Victoria: Silver 20-Cents, 1873H (Pr 22; KM 7).

Uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$300-400

from the Johanna Austin Collection



602 Victoria: Silver 20-Cents, 1876H (Pr 25; KM 7).

Uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$300-400



603 Victoria: Silver Proof ½-Dollar, 1866, reeded edge (Pr 4A; KM 8). In PCGS holder graded PR66, deep tridescent time, rare.

Estimate: US\$15,000-20,000



604 Victoria: Silver 9:-Dollar, 1867 (Pr 5; KM 8). Test mark behind head, very fine. Estimate: US\$500-700



605 Victoria: Silver 50-Cents, 1890 (Pr 6; KM 9.1). Some minor surface marks, otherwise prooflike mint state.





Victoria: Silver 50-Cents, 1892 (Pr 9; KM 9.2). In PCGS holder graded MS63, uneven iridescent tone.

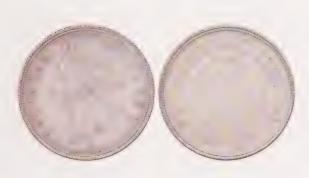
Estimate: US\$500-600

606

607

608

from the Johanna Austin Collection



Victoria: Silver 50-Cents, 1892H (Pr 10; KM 9.2).

Extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$300-400

from the Johanna Austin Collection



Victoria: Silver Proof Dollar, 1866 (Pr 1A; KM 10).

Extremely fine with attractive even tone.

Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

from the Johanna Austin Collection



610 Edward VII (1901-10): Bronze Cent, 1905 (Pr 182; KM 11). About extremely fine with some mint red. Estimate: US\$200-300

from the Johanna Austin Collection



Edward VII: Silver 10-Cents, 1905, 20-Cents, 1902 611 (Pr 102, 51; KM 13, 14). Both uncirculated, the first with attractive peripheral tone and rare.

Estimate: US\$120-150

from the Johanna Austin Collection



George VI: Bronze Cent, 1941 (Ma C7; KM 24). 612 Minor marks on head, otherwise uncirculated with light brown dappled tone, extremely rare.

Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000



613 Elizabeth II (1952-): Nickel-brass 10-Cents, 1980

(Ma C24; KM 28.3). Uncirculated, scarce.

Estimate: US\$140-180

from the Johanna Austin Collection



614 Elizabeth II: Gold £1000, 1980, Year of the Monkey, in capsule and case of issue (Ma G6; KM 47).

Mint state.

Estimate: US\$800-1,000



Medals 紀念章: Chinese General Chamber of Commerce Hong Kong Committee Member Badge in Gold 香港華商總會理事金章, 1950-1952, engraved "李志剛", "20" and "18K" on back, with chain and bar, 23mm, 6.72g. Extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$200-250

中國 - 西藏

CHINA - TIBET

616 Local Government: Silver 5-Sho, 15-47 (1913) (KM Y18). *In CNCS holder graded AU50*.

Estimate: US\$150-200

Local Government: Silver 5-Sho, 15-48 (1914) (KM Y18). *In CNCS holder graded AU50*.

Estimate: US\$150-200

618 Local Government: Silver 5-Sho, 15-50 (1916) (KM Y18). In CNCS holder graded AU50, erroneously identified as "1913" and "Y18.1".

Estimate: US\$150-200

619 Local Government: Silver 1½-Srang (1936-46) (KM Y24). *In PCGS holder graded MS62.*

Estimate: US\$150-200

620 Local Government: Silver 1½-Srang, 16-20 (1946) (KM Y24). In CNCS holder graded AU55, erroneously identified as "½-Srang".

Estimate: US\$120-150





Guang Xu 光緒: Szechuan Silver Rupee, ND (1902-11), horizontal rosette without collar 無領横花 (KM Y3.1; L&M 358). *In CNCS holder graded XF45*.

Estimate: US\$200-250

622 Guang Xu 光緒: Szechuan Silver Rupee, ND (1902-11), horizontal rosette without collar 無領橫花 (K Y3.1; L&M 358). *In CNCS holder graded XF45*.

Estimate: US\$200-250





Guang Xu 光緒: Szechuan Silver Rupee, ND (1905-12), vertical rosette without collar 無領直花 (KM Y3; L&M 360). Very fine and scarce.

Estimate: US\$200-250





624 Xuan Tong 宣統: Silver Srang, 15-43 (1909) (KM Y12; L&M 656). *In PCGS holder graded XF40*.

Estimate: US\$800-1,000





625 Xuan Tong 宣統: Silver Srang, 15-43 (1909) (KM Y12; L&M 656). Very fine.

Estimate: US\$600-800

from the Johanna Austin Collection

Tibet 西藏: Szechuan Silver Rupee, ND (1939-42), vertical rosette with collar 有領直花, Obv countermarked "4" behind neck (KM Y3.3). In CNCS holder certified "XF Details".

Estimate: US\$100-120



627 Tibet 西藏: Gold 20-Srang, 15-53 (1919) (KM Y22; L&M 1063). Almost extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

from the Johanna Austin Collection formerly in NGC holder graded MS64, with tag



628 Tibet 西藏: Gold 20-Srang, 15-54 (1920) (KM Y22;

L&M 1063). Almost extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

from the Johanna Austin Collection formerly in NGC holder graded MS64, with tag

Tibet 西藏: Silver Tangkas (approx 53), many dates and types, with other denominations in silver (28) and base metals (20). Many with traces of verdigris, mostly fine, some better. (lot)

Estimate: US\$400-500





Rana Bahadur (SE 1699-1720 / 1777-99 AD): Gold Mohar, SE1719 (1797) (KM 514.2). *Extremely fine*.

Estimate: US\$600-800

from the Johanna Austin Collection formerly in NGC holder graded AU58, with tag



631 Prithvi Bir Bikram (VS 1938-68 / 1881-1911 AD):

Gold Tola, SE1820 (1898) (KM 674.3). Uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$600-800

from the Johanna Austin Collection formerly in NGC holder graded MS65, with tag



632 Prithvi Bir Bikram: Gold Mohar, SE1831 (1909)

(KM 673.2). *Uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$600-800

from the Johanna Austin Collection



633 Tribhuvana Bir Bikram (VS 1968-2007 / 1911-50

AD): Silver 4-Mohars, VS1971 (1914) (KM 696).

Prooflike mint state, lightly toned. Estimate: US\$300-400

from the Johanna Austin Collection



634 Tribhuvana Bir Bikram: Gold Mohar, VS2003 (1946)

(KM 702). Uncirculated with prooflike surfaces.

Estimate: US\$500-600

from the Johanna Austin Collection

越南 VIETNAM



635 Tonkin: Zinc 1/600-Piastre, 1905 (Lec 3; KM 1).

Lustrous uncirculated, rare thus.

Estimate: US\$100-150

from the Johanna Austin Collection

636 Tonkin: Zinc 1/600-Piastre, 1905 (Lec 3; KM 1).

Lustrous uncirculated, rare thus.

Estimate: US\$100-150

from the Johanna Austin Collection

637 Tonkin: Zinc 1/600-Piastre (50), 1905 (KM 1).

Light oxidation, generally about uncirculated to uncirculated. (50pcs)

Estimate: US\$500-700



Minh Mang 明命 (1820-41): Silver 7-Tien, Year 15 638 (1834), Obv "明命通寶" around large sun, Rev large dragon and " $+\Xi$ ", oblique milled edge, 27.15g (Sch 183). Extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$400-500

from the Johanna Austin Collection



639 Minh Mang 明命: Silver 7-Tien, Year 15 (1834), Obv "明命通寶" around large sun, Rev large dragon and "十五", oblique milled edge, 27.49g (Sch 183). Extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$400-500

from the Johanna Austin Collection



640 Minh Mang 明命: Silver ½-Tael or 5-Tien, Obv "明 命通寶" around, Rev dragon around sun, 19.18g (Sch 188). About extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$400-500

from the Johanna Austin Collection



Minh Mang 明命: Gold 1½-Tien, ND, 5.70g (Sch 213). Twice pieced, fine and rare. Estimate: US\$400-500



Thieu Tri 紹治 (1841-47): Silver Tien, Obv "紹治通 642 寶", Rev denomination, clouds above waves below, 3.59g (Sch 250). Very fine, toned.

Estimate: US\$200-300

from the Johanna Austin Collection



Thieu Tri 紹治: Silver 5-Tien, Obv "紹治通寶", 643 chopmark at 5 o'clock, Rev two bats above and three below, 18.93g (Sch 255). Extremely fine, toned.

Estimate: US\$400-600

from the Johanna Austin Collection





644 Thieu Tri: Silver Lang, ND (1841-47), Obv "紹治通 寶 萬世永賴", sun, moon, clouds and mountains, Rev "玦澒千年 化盪鏐萬世傳 酬勳彰有 德所寶者惟 賢", 39.22g, 65mm (Sch 241 var). Extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$1,400-1,800



Tu Duc 嗣德 (1848-83): Silver Quan Bar, ND, Obv "嗣德年造", Rev "價錢壹貫", arabesques on edges, 5.28g (Sch 340). Very fine.

Estimate: US\$120-150



646 Tu Duc 嗣德: Silver 3-Quan Bar, ND, Obv "嗣德年造", Rev "價錢叁貫", arabesques on edges, 16.09g

(Sch 344; KM 511). *Very fine*. Estimate: US\$120-150



647 Thanh Thai 成泰 (1888-1907): Silver-gilt Award Medal, Obv "成泰敕賜", Rev "劳能可獎", loop at top, 10.47g. Gilding faded, about extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



Khai Dinh 啟定 (1916-25): Silver Medallic 7-Tien, ND (c.1920), Obv "啟定寶鑑" around flaming pearl, Rev dragon (Bruce X#M1.2). Good extremely fine, toned.

Estimate: US\$700-900



649 Khai Dinh 啟定: Gold Award Medal, Obv"啟定年造", Rev"琼瑶永好" encompassed by two phoenixes, attachment hole at 12 o'clock and 6 o'clock, 14.72g. Extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500



650 Khai Dinh 啟定: Gold Award Medal, Obv "啟定勅賜", Rev "三項金磬" encompassed by two dragons, attachment hole at 12 o'clock and 6 o'clock with loop and one pearl, 9.67g. Extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

Wietnam 越南: Brass and Zinc Cash type coins (c.120), many identified in envelopes. Generally fair to very fine. (lot)

Estimate: US\$60-80

Wietnam/Laos: Bronze Medals (2), Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, 1952, 1954, by R Tschudin, Obv naval crowned anchor with unicorn, Rev two dragons and winged censer, and Rev female bust inclined left between banana tree and dragon, LAOS below, struck at the Paris mint, 59mm. As struck. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250



Medals 紀念章: Gold Presentation Piece, ND, Obv "福祿壽康" around central square hole, Rev two facing dragons chasing fire-ball, suspension loop at top, colour tassels below, 31mm, 16.4g. About extremely fine. Estimate: US\$650-850

法屬科晉

FRENCH COCHIN-CHINA



French Cochin-China 法屬科管, Tu Duc 嗣德 (1848-83): Brass Struck Pattern Cash, 1870, Obv "嗣德通寶" (Tu-Duc-Thong-Bao), Rev ECHANTILLON DE D UHLHORN 1870 (Lecompte 1a). In PCGS holder graded SP64, rare. Estimate: US\$6,000-8,000



French Cochin-China 法屬科晉: Bronze Sapèque, 1875K, Bordeaux, central piercing added in 1878 at the Saigon arsenal (Lec 2; KM 1). Very fine.

Estimate: US\$100-150

from the Johanna Austin Collection



French Cochin-China 法屬科晉: Copper Sapèque, 1879A (Lec 9; KM 2). Prooflike mint state with much lustre.

Estimate: US\$80-100

656

657

658

from the Johanna Austin Collection formerly in PCGS holder graded MS64+RB, with tag



French Cochin-China 法屬科晉: Bronze Cent, 1884A (Lec 13; KM 3). *In PCGS holder graded MS63RB*. Estimate: US\$250-300





French Cochin-China 法屬科晉: Bronze Cent, 1885A (KM 3). Full red gem brilliant uncirculated. Estimate: US\$800-1,200



French Cochin-China 法屬科晉: Silver Proof 50-Cents, 1879A, anchor (Lec 25 for type, unlisted as a proof; KM 6). *In PCGS holder graded PR67*.

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

from the Johanna Austin Collection



660 French Cochin-China 法屬科晉: Silver Pattern 50-Cents, 1879A, Rev ESSAI in field (Lec 24; KM E11). In PCGS holder graded SP63, very rare. Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000

only 30 pieces struck from the Johanna Austin Collection

法屬印度支那

FRENCH INDO-CHINA



French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Bronze Sapèque, 1894A, Bronze Cent, 1885A (Lec 10, 37; KM 6, 1). First with some dull spots, about extremely fine, the second very fine. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200

from the Johanna Austin Collection





662 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Copper-nickel alloy (maillechort) Pattern Cent, 1897A (Lec 51; KM E6). Minor flan flaws, mint state.

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

from the Johanna Austin Collection

French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Bronze Cent (2), 1898A, 1922A (Lec 53, 85; KM 8, 12.1). First good very fine, the second extremely fine with much red. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$100-150

from the Johanna Austin Collection



French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Bronze Pattern Cent, 1923, Poissy, Rev ESSAI in field (Lec 89; KM E10). Uncirculated, dark tone on high points, lustrous fields.

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



665 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Copper-nickel alloy (maillechort) Pattern Cent, incomplete date, 19-- (c.1939), 8.16g (Lec 102; KM -). Uncirculated, lacquered.

Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000 from the Johanna Austin Collection



666 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Aluminium-bronze Pattern Cent, incomplete date, 19-- (c.1939), 8.14g (Lec 102a; KM E16). *Uncirculated, lacquered*. Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

from the Johanna Austin Collection



French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Copper-nickel Pattern Piedfort 5-Cents, 1923, Obv ESSAI below cornucopia, die axis ↑↑ (Lec 113; KM E12). Mint state

Estimate: US\$400-500

from the Johanna Austin Collection



French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Aluminium Pattern Piedfort 5-Cents, 1946, Rev ESSAI above denomination, die axis ↑↑ (Lec 125; KM E40). Mint state.

Estimate: US\$150-200

from the Johanna Austin Collection



669 French Colonies, general issue: Louis Philippe: Bronze 10-Cents, 1839A (Lec 314; KM 13). About extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$150-200

struck for use in Guadeloupe from the Johanna Austin Collection



670 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Aluminium Pattern Piedfort 10-Cents, 1945, Rev ESSAI above denomination (Lec 184; KM E38). Mint state. Estimate: US\$150-200

from the Johanna Austin Collection



671 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Silver 20-Cents, 1937 (Lec 236; KM 17.2). In PCGS holder graded MS66

Estimate: US\$120-150



672 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Aluminium Pattern Piedfort 20-Cents, 1945, Rev ESSAI above denomination (Lec 249; KM E39). Mint state, with prooflike surfaces.

Estimate: US\$150-200

from the Johanna Austin Collection



French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Silver 50-Cents, 1885A (Lec 254; KM 4). Very fine, scarce date.

Estimate: US\$100-150



French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Nickel-bronze Pattern Piedfort 50-Cents, 1946, ESSAI in exergue by date (Lec 263; KM PE7). In PCGS holder graded SP64, very rare.

Estimate: US\$600-800

104 pieces struck

from the Johanna Austin Collection

French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Nickel-bronze Pattern Piedfort 50-Cents, 1946, ESSAI in exergue by date, die axis ↑↓ (Lec 264; KM PE7). *In PCGS holder graded SP64*.

Estimate: US\$250-300



French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Silver Piastre de Commerce, 1885A (Lec 266; KM 5). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine, Cleaning, UNC Details", light peripheral tone, extremely fine with minimal wear on Liberty's face, rare thus.

Estimate: US\$300-400

from the Johanna Austin Collection



677 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Silver Piastre de Commerce, 1887A (Lec 268; KM 5). In PCGS holder

graded MS64.

Estimate: US\$800-1,000

from the Johanna Austin Collection

678 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Silver Piastre de Commerce, 1888A (Lec 269; KM 5). In PCGS holder

graded MS63+.

Estimate: US\$200-250

from the Johanna Austin Collection



679 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Silver Piastre de Commerce, 1889A (Lec 270; KM 5). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine, Cleaning, AU Details", light peripheral toning and much lustre, about extremely fine

Estimate: US\$200-250

from the Johanna Austin Collection



680 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Silver Piastre, 1890 (KM 5). In NPGS holder graded XF45, a key date.

Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

681 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Silver Piastre de Commerce, 1890A (Lec 272; KM 5). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine, Cleaning, AU Details", some wear on high points, very fine.

Estimate: US\$150-200

from the Johanna Austin Collection



French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Silver Piastre de Commerce, 1894A (Lec 274; KM 5). *In PCGS holder graded MS63, iridescent tone.*

Estimate: US\$200-250



French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Silver Piastre de 683 Commerce, 1895A (Lec 275; KM 5). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine, Tooled, UNC Details", extremely fine with light iridescent tone "ghosting" around legends, tooling appears to refer to some scratches in the reverse field where the coin has corroded.

Estimate: US\$200-250

from the Johanna Austin Collection



French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Silver Piastre 684 de Commerce, 1902A (Lec 285; KM 5a.1). In PCGS holder graded MS64.

Estimate: US\$200-250

from the Johanna Austin Collection

685 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Silver Piastre de Commerce, 1913A (Lec 294; KM 5a.1). In PCGS holder graded MS62, light peripheral tone and much lustre. Estimate: US\$150-200

from the Johanna Austin Collection



French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Silver Piastre 686 de Commerce, 1921H (Lec 297; KM 5a.3). In PCGS holder graded MS63.

Estimate: US\$100-120

from the Johanna Austin Collection

687 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Silver Piastre de Commerce, 1924A (Lec 300; KM 5a.1). In PCGS holder graded MS63.

Estimate: US\$100-120

from the Johanna Austin Collection

French Indo-China 法屬印度支那, Fédération Indochinoise: Silver Piastre de Commerce, 1925A (Lec 301; KM a.1). In PCGS holder graded AU58. Estimate: US\$100-120

from the Johanna Austin Collection



French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Silver Pattern 689 Piedfort Piastre, 1931, Rev ESSAI in lower field, plain edge (Lec 307; KM PE3). In PCGS holder graded SP65, very rare.

Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800

only 33 pieces struck from the Johanna Austin Collection



690 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那, Fédération Indochinoise: Copper-nickel Pattern Piastre, 1946A (Lec 315; KM E 43). *In PCGS holder graded SP64*. Estimate: US\$300-400

from the Johanna Austin Collection



691 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那, Fédération Indochinoise: Copper-nickel Pattern Piedfort Piastre, 1947, ESSAI to left of date in exergue (Lec 318; KM PE8). In PCGS holder graded SP65, rare. Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

> only 104 pieces struck from the Johanna Austin Collection

692 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Silver Tael, ND (1943), small stag's head with short antlers 小鹿頭 (KM A.3; L&M 435). In NGC holder graded VF35.

Estimate: US\$150-200





French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Proof Set 1889A, comprising Bronze Sapèque, Cent, Silver 10-Cents, 20-Cents, 50-Cents and Piastre, complete with gilt decorated blue leather case of issue (Lec 7, 42, 131, 190, 255, 271; for set with case Lec 313; KM PS1). In PCGS holders graded PR64RB, PR64+RB, PR64, PR64, PR64, PR64 respectively, the case well preserved, but a little faded, rare as a cased set.

(6pcs + case) Estimate: US\$20,000-25,000

only 100 sets issued from the Johanna Austin Collection ex Singapore Coin Auction 12, 20 February 1992, lot 231

693



French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Proof Set 1900A, comprising Bronze Sapèque, Cent, Silver 10-Cents, 20-Cents, 50-Cents and Piastre (Lec 16, 56, 143 203, 259, 283; KM PS2). In PCGS holders graded PR65RB, PR66RB, PR65, PR65+, PR64, PR65 respectively, a rare set. (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$10,000-15,000

only 100 sets issued from the Johanna Austin Collection



French Indo-China 法屬印度支那**, Mint Sport:** Copper-nickel striking of two reverses of the silver 20-Cent, ND, die axis ↑↓, milled edge (Lec 199). *Some light surface marks, otherwise uncirculated and rare*. Estimate: US\$600-800



696 French Indo-China 法屬印度 友那: Silvered-bronze Medal, 1902-1903, commemorating Exposition de Hanoi, by O Roty, 30mm. About extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$200-250

柬埔寨 CAMBODIA



Norodom I (1860-1904): Silver Medal of 4-Franc size, 1902, Homage of the Mandarins, *Obv* head left, *Rev* palace, 34mm (Lec 120). *Extremely fine, dull grey tone.*

Estimate: US\$200-250



698 Sisowath I (1904-27): Silver Medal, 1905, celebrating the gratitude of the King to his Mother, Prea Voreachini, *Obv* temple, *Rev* armorials, 34mm (Lec 127). *Extremely fine*.

Estimate: US\$200-250



699 Kingdom of Cambodia: Aluminium Piedfort Essai 50-Centimes, 1953 (Lec 154; KM E11). *In PCGS*

holder graded SP64. Estimate: US\$250-300

緬甸 MYANMAR (BURMA)



700 Mindon (1852-78): Lead 1/16-Pe, 1231BE (1869/70), *Obv* crouching hare to left, date below, *Rev* value

in wreath (R&S 11.15; KM -). Very fine.

Estimate: US\$80-100

701 Mindon: Silver 1/16-Rupee or Pe (2), 1/8-Rupee or Mu, 1/4-Rupee or Mat, 1/2-Rupee or 5-Mu, Rupee or Kyat, CS1214 (1852) (KM 6.2, 6.4, 7.1, 8.1, 9, 10). Generally extremely fine. (6pcs) Estimate: US\$300-400

702 Mindon: Copper ¼-Pe or Pice (3), CS1227 (1865), CS 1240 (1878) (2) (KM 18, 25.2, 25a). *Very fine, extremely fine and fair.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$60-80

泰國

THAILAND



Rama IV (1851-68): Silver 2-Baht Pot Duang, two counterstamps, eight blades to chakra, 30.55g (KM C138). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350



704 Rama V (1868-1910): Copper ½-Att, CS1236 (1874), Copper Att, RS118 (1899) (KM Y17, 22). First uncirculated with full red lustre, the second very fine. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-150

馬來西亞 - 蘇丹時代政權

MALAYSIA - SULTANATES AND STATES



705 Malay States: Local Tin Coins (28), various types and denominations, from Kedah, Kelantan (4), Palembang (3), Patalung, Patani-Kelantan, Singora (3), Trennganu (5) and others (10). Generally fine to extremely fine. (28pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300

MALAYSIA - BRITISH NORTH BORNEO



706 Maluka (Borneo): Silver Sixpence of William IV, 1834, counterstamped with dharmachakra device.

Fine, scarce.

Estimate: US\$60-80



707 **Maluka (Borneo):** Copper Doit, AH1227 (1812), counterstamped with dharmachakra device (Pr 4; Sch 980c). *Very fine, scarce*.

Estimate: US\$100-120

ex Pridmore Collection, with ticket ex Wodak Collection, Noble Numismatics auction, June 2007, lot 2325 (part)



708 Maluka (Borneo): Copper Doit, AH1227 (1812) (Pr 3; Sch 980a). Some green adhesions, otherwise extremely fine for issue, scarce.

Estimate: US\$140-180

ex Pridmore Collection, with ticket ex Wodak Collection, Noble Numismatics auction, June 2007, lot 2325 (part)



709 Maluka (Borneo): Copper Doit, AH1227 (1812) (Pr 3; Sch 980c). *Very fine, scarce*.

Estimate: US\$120-150

ex Pridmore Collection, with ticket ex Wodak Collection, Noble Numismatics auction, June 2007, lot 2325 (part)



710 Maluka (Borneo): Copper Doit, 1813 (Pr 5; Sch 981). Part weakly struck, otherwise extremely fine for issue, scarce.

Estimate LICA

Estimate: US\$100-120

ex Pridmore Collection, with ticket ex Wodak Collection, Noble Numismatics auction, June 2007, lot 2325 (part)



711 Maluka (Borneo): Copper Doit, 1813 (Pr 5; Sch 981).

Very fine, scarce.

Estimate: US\$100-120

ex Pridmore Collection, with ticket ex Wodak Collection, Noble Numismatics auction, June 2007, lot 2325 (part)

712 Maluka (Borneo): Copper Doit, 1813, counter-stamped with dharmachakra device (Pr 5; Sch 981).

Good very fine, scarce. Estimate: US\$80-100

ex Pridmore Collection, with ticket ex Wodak Collection, Noble Numismatics auction, June 2007, lot 2325 (part)



713 Maluka (Borneo): Copper Doit, 1813, counterstamped with dharmachakra device, off centre (Pr 5; Sch 981). *Very fine, scarce*.

Estimate: US\$80-100



714 Maluka (Borneo): Copper Doit, 1813, counterstamped with dharmachakra device (Pr 5; Sch 981).

Extremely fine, scarce. Estimate: US\$120-150

ex Schulman by auction 330, 7 November 2008, lot 404



715 Maluka (Borneo): Copper Doit, AH 1228 (1813), counterstamped with dharmachakra device, off

centre (Pr 8; Sch 982). Good very fine, scarce.

Estimate: US\$120-150

sold with an old German collector's ticket



716 Maluka (Borneo): Copper Doit, AH 1228 (1813) (Pr 8; Sch 982 RR). About extremely fine, rare.

Estimate: US\$150-200

馬來西亞 - 海峽殖民地

MALAYSIA - STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

717 East India Company, Victoria: Bronze 1/2-Cent and Cent, 1845 (KM 2, 3). Both in NGC holders graded XF45BN and AU55BN. (2pcs)Estimate: US\$100-120



Victoria: Silver 10-Cents (3), 1872H, 1873 (2), 718 20-Cents, 1874H; Edward VII: Silver Dollar, 1908; Sarawak, J Brooke: Bronze Cent, 1863, Silver 20-Cents, 1927; Brunei: Bronze Cent, AH1304 (1886); British North Borneo: Bronze Cent, 1888H, Silver 25-Cents, 1929 (KM 11, 12, 26, 3, 17a, 3, 2, 6). Generally fair to very fine. (10pcs)Estimate: US\$200-250



Victoria: Silver 50-Cents, 1889 (KM 13; Pr 16). 719 Good fine, the rare date.

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

Edward VII: Silver 5-Cents, 1903, Silver 20-Cents, 720 1910B (KM 20, 22a). Both in NGC holders, first graded AU50, the second certified "AU Details Surface Hairlines". (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120



Edward VII: Silver Dollar, 1904B (KM 25). In NGC 721

holder graded MS62. Estimate: US\$200-250

Edward VII: Silver Dollar, 1904 (KM 25); Mexico: 722 Silver 8-Reales, Mexico City 1771, numerous small Chinese chopmarks (KM 103). First with minor marks, good very fine, the second attractively toned, (2pcs)very fine.

Estimate: US\$80-100

馬來西亞 - 新加坡

MALAYSIA - SINGAPORE

Singapore Merchant Tokens



Sumatra: Gilt-copper Keping Token, 1804, Obv EIC arms, ISLAND OF SUMATRA (Pr 1; Sch 984a), gilding worn on relief, good fine; Copper Keping Tokens (7), same type, several varieties including SUNATRA error (Sch 984a; Pr SM A/I-1, A/I-2, A/I-4, two varieties, A/I-4, A/I-6, A/I-7, p.153, variety a, A/I-8). *Generally fine to very fine, some scarce.* (8pcs) Estimate: US\$100-120

Sumatra: Copper Keping Tokens (8), 1804, Obv EIC arms, ISLAND OF SUMATRA (6) (Sch 984a, 984c; Pr SM A/I-1, A/I (SUNATRA error), A/I-9, A/I-10, A/I-13, A/I-x, apparently unpublished variety, A/III-14, A/III-15). Generally fine to very fine, some scarce. (8pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120



Sumatra: Copper Keping Tokens (5), 1804, Obv EIC 725 arms, ISLAND OF SUMATRA, SUNATRA error (Sch 984b, 984c R; Pr SM A/I-12, SM A/III-16), no dots in ் (Sch 984d R; Pr SM A/III-18), error date AH1411 (Sch 984d R; Pr SM A/V-20), SUNATRA error, error date AH1411 (Pr SM A/V-22; Sch 984b/e RRR/R). Generally very fine, the last rare. (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$140-180



Sumatra: Copper Keping Token, 1804, Obv EIC arms, ISLAND OF SUMATRA, SUNATRA error (Sch 984b RRR; Pr SM A/I-16). Very fine, rare.

Estimate: US\$140-180



Sumatra: Copper Keping Token, 1804, Obv EIC 727 arms, ISLAND OF SUMATRA, SUNATRA error (Sch 984b RRR; Pr SM A/I). Good fine, rare.

Estimate: US\$100-120



728 Sumatra: Base Silver Keping Token, 1804, *Obv* EIC arms, ISLAND OF SUMATRA (Sch 984 for type, metal unlisted; Pr SM A/I-X). *Very fine and very rare*.

Estimate: US\$140-180

729 Sumatra: Brass Keping Token, 1804, AH 1219 (Pr 1; SS 6; KM Tn2), and a reverse brockage. *Very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-60



730 Sumatra: Copper Keping Token, 1804, *Obv* EIC arms, ISLAND OF SUMATRA, SUNATRA error (Sch 984b RRR; Pr SM A/III-17). *Very fine and rare*.

Estimate: US\$120-150

ex Brushfield and Lingford Collections, with his ticket



Sumatra: Copper Keping Tokens (5), 1804, *Obv* EIC arms, ISLAND OF SUMATRA, no dots in intwo varieties (Sch 984d R; Pr SM A/III-17, A/III-19), error date AH1411, two varieties (Sch 984d R, 984e R; Pr SM A/V-21, 22), SUNATRA error, error date AH1411 (Sch 984b/e RRR/R; Pr SM A/V-23). *Generally fine to very fine, last rare.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$140-180

- 732 Sultana: Copper Keping Tokens (8), Obv EIC arms, ISLAND OF SULTANA, 1804 (Sch 985a R; Pr SM B/I-24), AH1219 (Sch 985a R; Pr SM B/I-26), AH1219, shaggy manes to lions (Sch 985a R; Pr SM B/I-27 var), AH1247 (Sch 985c R; Pr SM B/III-29), AH1411 (Sch 986; Pr SM C/V-31), AH1250, Rev flower with 16 petals (Sch 985d; Pr SM B/IV-30), AH1411 (Sch 986b R; Pr SM C/V-34), 1835/AH1411, flag above arms to right (Sch 986c R; Pr SM D/V-37). Generally fine to very fine. (8pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200
- Sultana: Copper Keping Tokens (8), Obv EIC arms, ISLAND OF SULTANA, AH1219 (Pr SM B/I-27; Sch 985a R), AH1219 (Pr SM B/I-27 var; Sch 985a R), AH1247 (Pr SM B/III-29; Sch 985c R), AH1411 (Pr SM B/III-29; Sch 985c R), AH1411 (Pr SM C/V-32; Sch 986), AH1411, small castle (Pr SM C/V-33; Sch 986b R), 1835/AH1411, flag above arms to right (Pr SM D/V-36; Sch 986c R), 1835/AH1411, flag above arms to left, no Malay legend (Pr SM E/V-38; Sch 986d RR). Generally fine to very fine. (8pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200

Singapore Fighting Cock Tokens (Duit Ayam) all identified with tickets or on Hartberger holders



734 **Singapore:** Copper Proof Keping Cock Token, AH1247 (1831) (Sch 990b; Pr 20; Pr SM F/II-48). *Mint state with some red.*

Estimate: US\$150-200

735 Singapore: Copper Keping Cock Tokens (12), AH1219 (1804) (Sch 990a; Pr 19; Pr SM F/I-45), AH1247 (1831) (10) (Sch 990b RR; Pr 20: SM F/I-47, F/III-49 (3), 50, 51 (2), 53, 54, -), and a brass misstrike. First possibly an impaired proof, generally fine to very fine, many varieties. (12pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250

ninth, tenth and eleventh pieces ex Wodak Collection, Noble Numismatics Auction, 14-16 July 1993

Singapore: Copper Keping Cock Tokens (13), AH1247 (1831) (5), one with only one dot in \hookrightarrow (Sch 990b; Pr SM G/III, H/III), AH1411 (1990!) (5) (Sch 990f; Pr FM F/V), AH1250 (1834), Rev flower with 16 petals (Sch 990g; Pr SM G/IV-30 and H/IV), and two brockaged misstrikes. Generally fine to very fine, many varieties. (13pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250

all ex Wodak Collection, Noble Numismatics Auction, 14-16 July 1993, lots 3906 (part) and 3907 (part)



Singapore: Copper and Brass Keping Cock Tokens (6), AH1247 (1831) (3), one brass (Sch 990b; Pr SM H/III), AH1247 (2), Obv dots in Malay legend above cock missing, Rev flower with 16 petals (Sch 990g; Pr SM H/IV), AH1411 (Sch 990f; Pr SM H/V). Generally fine to very fine. (6pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200

all ex Wodak Collection, Noble Numismatics Auction, 14-16 July 1993, lots 3907 (part) and 3909 (part)



738 Singapore: Copper Keping Token, AH 1250 (1834), cock to left on plinth inscribed C R READ incuse (Pr 33; SS 38; KM Tn2). *Uncirculated, with some red lustre.*

Estimate: US\$80-100



Singapore: Copper Proof Keping Cock Token, 739 C R Read issue, AH1250 (1834) (Sch 992; Pr 33A). Mint state proof with some red-brown.

Estimate: US\$300-400

Christopher Ridout Read arrived in Singapore in 1822 at the invitation of Sir Stamford Raffles and was a partner of A L Johnston & Co until 1842.



740 Singapore: Copper Keping Cock Tokens (4), C R Read issue, AH1250 (1834) (Sch 992; Pr 33). One very fine, two extremely fine with red lustre and an offcentre misstrike, good fine. (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200

all ex Wodak Collection, Noble Numismatics Auction, 14-16 July 1993, lots 3908 (part) and 3909 (part)



Singapore: Copper 2-Kepings Cock Token, AH1247 741 (1831) (Pr 18; Sch 988; ST18). Good very fine.

Estimate: US\$200-250



Tanah Melayu (Sumatra): Copper Proof Keping 742 Token, AH1201, and a similar currency piece (Pr 49A, 49: Sch 993). Red mint state and very fine. Estimate: US\$300-350



Selangor (Malaya): Copper Keping Token, AH1201 743 (Pr 51; Sch 994). Good very fine.

Estimate: US\$80-100

Trenganu (Malaya): Copper Keping Token, 744 AH1251 (Pr 52; Sch 995); Perak (Malaya): Copper Keping Token, AH1251 (Pr 50; Sch 996). Very fine (2pcs)and good very fine.

Estimate: US\$80-120



745 Pulau Percha (Sumatra): Copper 2-Kepings Token, AH1247 (Pr SM 88; Sch 997a). Extremely fine with some red lustre.

Estimate: US\$150-200



Pulau Percha (Sumatra): Copper 2-Kepings Token, AH1251 (Pr SM 90; Sch 997b). Extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$150-200



747 Pulau Percha (Sumatra): Copper Proof 2-Kepings Token, AH1251 (Pr SM 90(?); Sch 997b). Mint state proof, red-brown.

Estimate: US\$200-250

bought Mavin, Singapore auction, July 2005, lot 1150



Pulau Percha (Sumatra): Copper Keping Token, 748 AH1251 (Pr SM 97; Sch 998b). Extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$150-200

Menangkabau (Sumatra): Copper Keping Token, 749 AH1251 (Pr 46; Pr SM 98; Sch 1000b); Siak (Sumatra): Copper Keping Token, AH1251 (Pr 48; Pr SM 100; Sch 1001b). First with some corrosion, otherwise very fine, the second extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$100-150

first ex Wodak Collection, Noble Numismatics Auction, 14-16 July 1993, lot 3910 (part)



Menangkabau (Sumatra): Copper Proof Keping 750 Token, AH 1251 (1835) (Pr 45A; SS 57; KM Tn1).

Brilliant mint state, rare. Estimate: US\$350-450



751 Dilli (Sumatra): Copper Proof Keping Token, AH1251 (Pr 47A; Pr SM 99; Sch 1002A). Extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$200-250



752 **Dilli (Sumatra):** Copper Keping Token, AH1251 (Pr 47; Pr SM 99; Sch 1002b). *Extremely fine*.

Estimate: US\$80-100

with an old AHF Baldwin ticket, priced 6/6d



753 Atjeh (Sumatra): Copper 2-Kepings Token, AH1247 (Pr 40; Pr SM 91; Sch 1003a). *About extremely fine*.

Estimate: US\$100-120

with an old ticket stating "Bought from Valentine for 1/- in 1920"



754 Atjeh (Sumatra): Copper 2-Kepings Token, AH1247 (Pr 40; Pr SM 91; Sch 1003a); Tarumon (Sumatra): Copper 2-Kepings Token, AH1247 (Pr 42; Pr SM 93; Sch 1004a). Good very fine and very fine. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-150



755 Tarumon (Sumatra): Copper Proof 2-Kepings Token, AH1251 (Pr 43A; Pr SM 94; Sch 1004A). *Mint state proof.*

Estimate: US\$400-500



Celebes (Sulawesi), The Land of the Bugis: Copper Doit, AH1250 (Pr 53; Pr SM 105; Sch 1005). Dull periphery, extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$150-200



757 **Sumatra:** Copper Keping, a local imitation of the official EIC coinage, *Obv* scales and date, AH1219 (1804), *Rev* Malay legend, date below (Pr SM 113; Sch 1007 RRR). *Very fine and rare*.

Estimate: US\$200-250

ex Spink Singapore auction, 22 June 1996, lot 277



758 Sumatra: Copper Keping, a local imitation of the official EIC coinage, scales with letters NM above and date, AH1219 (1804) below, *Rev* Malay legend, date below (Pr 61; Sch 1008 RRR). *Lacquered, fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$150-200

ex Pridmore Collection, with ticket ex Spink Singapore auction, 22 June 1996 lot 278



759 Singapore: Copper 5-Cash Merchant Token, 1803, *Obv* EIC arms, counterstamped with crown and JB below, *Rev* Jawi legend, V.CASH in exergue (Pr -; Sch -). *Very fine with clear countermark, rare, apparently unlisted.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

ex Spink-Taisei Singapore auction, 20 February 1992, lot 518



760 **Singapore:** Copper Merchant Tokens (5), all misstrikes, Cock, Sumatra (3) and mainly blank. *Generally fine to very fine.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80

mostly ex Wodak Collection, Noble Numismatics Auction, 14-16 July 1993, lot 3909 (part)



761 Singapore: Base Metal imitation 2-Stuivers (3), Utrecht, 1786 (2), Holland, 1791, toothed border variety (Pr 11, 14; SS 17, 19). Generally very fine to extremely fine. (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80

produced in Birmingham for use in the Archipelago, introduced



762 Sultana: Copper Keping; Sumatra: Copper Keping (6), several varieties (Pr SM A/I-6; Sch 984a). First very poor, the others generally fair to good fine, one polished. (7pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100



Sultana: Copper Keping Token, AH 1411 (1835) 763 (Pr 9; SS 14; KM Tn5). About extremely fine, with some lustre.

Estimate: US\$40-60



Singapore: Copper Merchant Tokens (9), Cock 764 type, several varieties (including Sch 990, 990b, (9pcs) 990c, 992). Generally fair to very fine.

Estimate: US\$80-100



Siak (Sumatra): Copper Proof Keping Token, AH 765 1251 (1835) (Pr 48; SS 59; KM Tn1). Brilliant mint

state, rare.

Estimate: US\$300-400



Siak (Sumatra): Copper Keping Token, AH1251 766

(Pr 48; Pr /VI-100; Sch 1001). Extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$80-100



Malacca: Copper Keping Tokens (3), AH 1247 767 (1831), two of coarse workmanship, rimless, one machine struck with rims (Pr 21, 20; KM 8.1). Very (3pcs) fine or better.

Estimate: US\$80-100

馬來西亞 - 檳城

MALAYSIA - PENANG



EIC: Silver 1/10-Spanish Dollar, 1788, Obv balemark, first "8" at dividing line, Rev Malay legend, circle of five dots omitted, 2.81g (Pr 4; Sch 972 RR; SS 17 RR). Extremely fine and scarce.

Estimate: US\$700-900



769 EIC: Silver 1/10-Spanish Dollar, 1788, Obv balemark, "88" above dividing line, Rev Malay legend, circle of five dots omitted, 2.61g (Pr 4 var; Sch 972b RR; SS 18 RR). Extremely fine and scarce.

Estimate: US\$700-900



EIC: Copper ¼-Cent or Keping, 1787, Obv balemark off centre and second half of date off flan (Pr 12; Sch 975 RR; KM 1; SS 7). Extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$250-300



EIC: Copper ¼-Cent or Keping, 1787, Obv balemark 771 divides date, last "7" of date correct, unlike Sch 975b (Pr 12; Sch 975c RR). Extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$300-350

Pridmore calls this a 1/10-Pice or Cent



EIC: Copper 1/2-Pice or 1/2-Cent, 1787, Obv balemark, 772 star below, Rev Malay legend, two varieties, die axis $\uparrow\downarrow$, and die axis $\uparrow\uparrow$ (Pr 9; Sch 975; KM 2.2; SS 10). (2pcs) Both very fine.

Estimate: US\$200-250



EIC: Copper 1/2-Pice or 1/2-Cent, 1787, Obv balemark and date, star below, Rev Malay legend (Pr 9; Sch 975b). Extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$300-350



EIC: Copper ½-Pice or ½-Cent, 1787, two varieties, star below, die axis $\uparrow \uparrow$, and rosette below, die axis $\uparrow \downarrow$, Rev Malay legend (Pr 9; Sch 975b, 975a; KM 2.2; (2pcs)SS 10). Both very fine.

Estimate: US\$200-250



EIC: Copper ½-Pice or ½-Cent, 1787, Obv balemark and date, star below, Rev Malay legend (Pr 9; Sch 975b). Some green corrosion, otherwise very fine.

Estimate: US\$150-200



776 EIC: Copper ½-Pice or ½-Cent, 1787, Obv balemark, rosette below, Rev Malay legend, die axis $\uparrow \uparrow$ (Pr 10; Sch 975a; KM 2.1; SS 11). Extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$300-400

ex T Eijkelenkamp Collection, Baldwin's Auction 27, 8 October 2001, lot 826



EIC: Copper Proof 1/2-Cent, 1810 (Pr 19A; Sch 978A RR). Mint state with much red lustre.

Estimate: US\$600-800



EIC: Copper Proof 1/2-Cent, 1810 (Pr 19A; Sch 978A RR). Some dull patches, otherwise mint state.

Estimate: US\$250-300



Penang, EIC: Copper ½-Cent (2), 1810 (Pr 19; 779 (2pcs) Sch 978). Good fine and fair.

Estimate: US\$40-60



EIC: Copper Proof ½-Pice or ½-Cent, 1810, Obv 780 EIC arms, Rev Malay legend within wreath of 24 flowers (Pr 19A; Sch 978A; KM 12; SS 26). Mint state with full red lustre.

Estimate: US\$300-400

ex T Eijkelenkamp Collection, Baldwin's Auction 27, 8 October 2001, lot 835

EIC: Copper ½-Cent, 1810 (Pr 19; Sch 978). *Verdigris* 781 spot, otherwise good very fine.

Estimate: US\$100-120



782 EIC: Copper 1/2-Pice or 1/2-Cent, 1810, Obv EIC arms, Rev Malay legend within wreath of 24 flowers (Pr 19; KM 12; SS 26). Uncirculated, with much red lustre.

Estimate: US\$250-300



783 EIC: Silvered Copper ½-Cent, 1810 (Pr 19; Sch 978). Reverse field very uneven, very fine.

Estimate: US\$80-100

The silvering probably unofficial



784 EIC: Copper 1/2-Pice or 1/2-Cent, 1825, Obv EIC arms, Rev Malay legend in floral wreath, 26 flowers (Pr 20d; SchKM 12; SS 27g). Very fine.

Estimate: US\$300-400



785 EIC: Copper ½-Pice or ½-Cent, 1825, *Obv* EIC arms, *Rev* Malay legend in floral wreath, 24 flowers, inner rope border both sides (Pr 20 variety not listed; KM 12; SS 27e). *About extremely fine*.

Estimate: US\$300-400



786 EIC: Copper ½-Pice or ½-Cent, 1828, *Obv* EIC arms, *Rev* Malay legend in floral wreath, 23 flowers (Pr 21c; KM 13; SS 28c). *Traces of die clashing on the reverse, uncirculated with much red lustre.*

Estimate: US\$300-400



787 EIC: Copper ½-Pice or ½-Cent, 1828, *Obv* EIC arms, *Rev* Malay legend in floral wreath, 22 flowers (Pr 21b; KM 13; SS 28b). *Good very fine*.

Estimate: US\$250-300

ex T Eijkelenkamp Collection, Baldwin's Auction 27, 8 October 2001, lot 837



788 EIC: Copper Pice or Cent, ND (1786), uniface, balemark (Pr 5; Sch 973). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

ex Singapore Coin Auction 12, 20 February 1992, lot 364



TRY OF SET UP: 789 EIC: Copper Pice or Cent, ND (1786), uniface, *Obv* balemark (Pr 5; Sch 973). *Very fine, but five stars punched on the reverse.*

Estimate: US\$150-200



790 EIC: Copper Cent or Pice, ND (1786), uniface, *Obv* balemark, struck in Calcutta (Pr 5; Sch 973; KM 3; SS 12). *Small edge knock, very fine*.

Estimate: US\$150-200



791 EIC: Copper Pice or Cent, 1787, *Obv* balemark, star below, *Rev* Malay legend, die axis ↑↓ (Pr 6; Sch 974c; KM 4; SS 13). *Very fine*.

Estimate: US\$250-300



792 EIC: Copper Pice or Cent, 1787, *Obv* balemark and date, *Rev* Malay legend (Pr 7; Sch 974a). *Good very*

fine.

Estimate: US\$250-300



793 EIC: Copper Pice or Cent, 1787, *Obv* balemark and date, inverted last "7" of date, *Rev* Malay legend

(Pr 7; Sch 974b RRR). Good very fine.

Estimate: US\$400-500



794 EIC: Copper Pice or Cent, 1787, *Obv* balemark, rosette below, second "7" inverted, *Rev* Malay legend, die axis ↑↓ (Pr 8; KM 4; SS 15). *Very fine*.

Estimate: US\$100-150

ex T Eijkelenkamp Collection, Baldwin's Auction 27, 8 October 2001, lot 825



795 EIC: Copper Proof Pice or Cent, 1810, Obv EIC arms, Rev Malay legend in floral wreath (Pr 16A; KM 14; SS 29). Mint state proof.

Estimate: US\$800-1,000



796 EIC: Bronzed-copper Proof Cent, 1810, Obv EIC arms, Rev Malay legend in wreath (Pr 16A; Sch 977B). Rim flaws from faulty collar during striking, mint state.

Estimate: US\$600-800

Struck at the Royal Mint in London as a Cent (1/100-Dollar), the coin was revalued in 1826 as $1/48^{\rm th}$ of the Bengal Sicca Rupee.



797 EIC: Copper Proof Cent, 1810 (Pr 16A; Sch 977A). *Greenish tone, otherwise mint state.*

Estimate: US\$400-500



798 EIC: Copper Pice or Cent, 1810, Obv EIC arms, Rev Malay legend in floral wreath (Pr 16; Sch 977; KM 14; SS 29). Extremely fine, with lustre. Estimate: US\$300-500



799 EIC: Copper Proof Pattern Cent, 1810, by Thomas Wyon junior, *Obv* EIC arms, *Rev* Malay legend in anticlockwise floral wreath (Pr 25; Sch 977 for type, unlisted variety). *A few black spots, otherwise mint state and rare.*

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

ex Singapore Coin Auction 12, 20 February 1992, lot 366 Thomas Wyon junior (1792-1817) was apprenticed to his father at the Royal Mint at the age of 14. He would have been 17 or 18 when he engraved this pattern



800 EIC: Copper Proof Pattern Cent, 1810, by Lewis Pingo, *Obv* EIC arms, *Rev* Malay legend in anticlockwise floral wreath (Pr 26; Sch 977E RRR). *A few black spots, otherwise mint state, rare.* Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



801 EIC: Copper Pice or Cent, 1825, *Obv* EIC arms, *Rev* Malay legend in floral wreath, 26 flowers (Pr 17; KM 15; SS 30e). *Very fine*. Estimate: US\$250-300

802 EIC: Copper Pice or Cent, 1828, *Obv* EIC arms, *Rev* Malay legend in floral wreath, 22 flowers (Pr 18b; KM 15; SS 30a). *Fair*. Estimate: US\$40-60



803 EIC: Copper Pice or Cent, 1828, Obv EIC arms, Rev Malay legend in floral wreath, 24 flowers (Pr 18d; KM 15; SS 30c). Weakly struck with some traces of double or overstrike, good very fine.

Estimate: US\$300-400



804 EIC: Copper Pice or Cent, 1828, *Obv* EIC arms, *Rev* Malay legend in floral wreath, 24 flowers (Pr 18d; KM 15; SS 30c). *Good very fine*. Estimate: US\$300-400

805 EIC: Copper 2-Pice or 2-Cents, 1825, *Obv* EIC arms, *Rev* Malay legend in floral wreath, 26 flowers (Pr 14; KM 16; SS 32a). *Almost very fine*. Estimate: US\$150-200

806 EIC: Copper 2-Pice or 2-Cents, 1828, *Obv* EIC arms, *Rev* Malay legend in floral wreath, 24 flowers (Pr 15; KM 16; SS 33a). *About very fine*. Estimate: US\$150-200



807 EIC: Copper 2-Pice or 2-Cents, 1828, *Obv* EIC arms, *Rev* Malay legend in floral wreath, 26 flowers (Pr 15; KM 16; SS 33c). *Very fine*.

Estimate: US\$200-250



808 Penang 檳城: Indian Silver ½-Rupee, the reverse smoothed and engraved with arms and PENANG CENTENARY 12th AUGt 1886; and Enamel Badge of the Penang Peranakan Club. Very fine, the first with loop for suspension, the second with attachment on reverse. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

印度尼西亞 - 荷屬東印度群島

INDONESIA - NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES



Batavia: Copper Emergency ½-Stuiver, 1644, BATAVIA·ANNO·1644 around sword, *Rev* "½·St" over ♥ (Sch 18; KM unlisted). *Fine and rare*. Estimate: US\$100-120



Batavia: Copper Emergency ½-Stuiver (2), 1644, BATAVIA·ANNO·1644 around sword, *Rev* "½·St" over \((Sch 18; KM unlisted). *Fine and rare*. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$140-180



Dutch East Indies, Java: Tin Duit, 1796, *Obv* ♥, N (for 'Nederlandsche') above, *Rev* denomination, date below, 4.93g (Sch 486 RRRR; KM 179). *Good very fine for issue, very rare*.
Estimate: US\$200-300



Dutch East Indies, Java: Copper Bonk of 1-Stuiver, 1797, 21.73g (Sch 479b; KM 180). *Very fine for issue*. Estimate: US\$100-150



Dutch East Indies, Java: Copper Bonk of 1-Stuiver, 1807, end of bar, 13.00g (Sch 570). *Good very fine*. Estimate: US\$150-200



Dutch East Indies, Java: Copper Bonk of 2-Stuivers, 1818, end of bar, 23.67g (Sch 666b; KM 236). About extremely fine for issue.
Estimate: US\$150-200



815 Java 爪哇: Copper Duit, 1764 (Sch 482a; Oeang 625, this coin; KM 174.1 var). Very fine. Estimate: US\$120-150



816 Java 爪哇: Copper Duit, 1764 (Sch 483d/e; Oeang 627, this coin; KM 174.2). Very fine for issue. Estimate: US\$120-150



Java 爪哇, VOC: Copper Duits (20), 1806, 1807 (4), 1808 (4), ¥ (3) and L.N. (1), 1809 L.N. (3), 1810 (7), L.N. (5) and £97 (2), 1811 (Sch 555, 578, 579, 583, 584, 585, 586 and varieties); Copper ½-Stuiver, 1811 297 (Sch 576). Generally fine to very fine. (21pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300

印度尼西亞 - 爪哇 **INDONESIA - JAVA**



Java 爪哇, British Period (1811-16): Copper Doits (3), 1812, Tin Doits (2), 1812, probably contemporary forgeries; Copper 1/2-Stuiver (2), 1812 (Sch 619, 605; Pr 24, 19). Generally fine to very fine.

Estimate: US\$100-150



819 Java 爪哇, British Period: Tin Doit, 1814 (Sch 614; Pr 26; KM 244). A stable extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$150-200



Java 爪哇: Silver ½-Rupee, 1806 (Sch 535g; Oeang 820 728). Good very fine.

Estimate: US\$120-150

ex T Eijkelenkamp Collection, Baldwin's Auction 27, 8 October 2001, lot 435



Java 爪哇: Silver Rupee, 1750, ten dots both sides (Sch 452b). Uncirculated, with iridescent tone and

much lustre.

Estimate: US\$300-400



Java 爪哇: Silver Rupee, 1765 (Sch 457b). In NGC 822 holder graded MS63.

Estimate: US\$200-250



Java 爪哇: Silver Rupee, 1766 (Sch 458e; Oeang 584; 823 KM 175). Extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$150-200

824 Java 爪哇: Silver Rupee, 1767 (Sch 460a RR; Oeang

588). Very fine, toned. Estimate: US\$100-120

ex T Eijkelenkamp Collection, Baldwin's Auction 27, 8 October 2001, lot 305



Java 爪哇: Silver Rupee, 1796 (Sch 470c; Oeang

598). Very fine.

Estimate: US\$150-200

ex T Eijkelenkamp Collection, Baldwin's Auction 27, 8 October 2001, lot 326



826 Java 爪哇: Silver Rupee, 1799 (Sch 473; Oeang 602). Uncirculated, rare this nice.

Estimate: US\$200-250



827 Java 爪哇: Silver Rupee, 1802, small mm z (Sch 529 RR; Oeang 716). Extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$150-200

ex T Eijkelenkamp Collection, Baldwin's Auction 27, 8 October

2001, lot 414



828 Java 爪哇: Silver Rupee, 1803 (Sch 530a R; Oeang

718). Extremely fine, with lustre.

Estimate: US\$300-400

ex T Eijkelenkamp Collection, Baldwin's Auction 27, 8 October

2001, lot 416



Java 爪哇: Silver Rupee, 1804, broad flan (Sch 531a; 829

Oeang 721). Very fine. Estimate: US\$100-150

ex T Eijkelenkamp Collection, Baldwin's Auction 27, 8 October

2001, lot 422



Java 爪哇: Silver Rupee, 1805, broad flan (Sch 532;

Oeang 723). Extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$120-150

ex T Eijkelenkamp Collection, Baldwin's Auction 27, 8 October

2001, lot 424

830

831

832



Java 爪哇: Silver Rupee, 1806, broad flan (Sch 533a;

Oeang 724). Good very fine.

Estimate: US\$100-150

ex T Eijkelenkamp Collection, Baldwin's Auction 27, 8 October

2001, lot 428



Java 爪哇: Silver Rupee, 1806, broad flan (Sch

533c). Very fine.

Estimate: US\$100-150

ex T Eijkelenkamp Collection, Baldwin's Auction 27, 8 October

2001, lot 430



Java 爪哇: Silver Rupee, 1808, broad flan (Sch 565; 833

Oeang 83). Very fine. Estimate: US\$100-150

ex T Eijkelenkamp Collection, Baldwin's Auction 27, 8 October

2001, lot 513



Java 爪哇, British Period (1811-16): Silver Rupee, 834

AH1228 (1813) (Sch 592a; Pr 7). Very fine.

Estimate: US\$100-150



Java 爪哇, British Period: Silver Rupee, AH1229 835 (1814) (Sch 593; Pr 8; KM 247). Good very fine, a

scarce date.

Estimate: US\$250-300

ex Brushfield and HM Lingford (with ticket) collections



836 Java 爪哇, British Period: Silver Rupee, AH1230

(1815), mm oZ (Sch 594a; Pr 9). Very fine.

Estimate: US\$100-150



Java 爪哇, British Period: Silver Rupee, AH1232 837

(1817) (Sch 597c; Pr 12). Very fine.

Estimate: US\$100-150

印度尼西亞 - 蘇門打臘

INDONESIA - SUMATRA



838 EIC, Benkulen, Fort York: Silver Fanam, ND (c.1693-1708) (Pridmore, NCirc 1974, p.429, 3). Very fine, rare.

Estimate: US\$150-200



839 EIC, Benkulen, Fort York: Silver Fanam, ND (c.1693-1708), Madras mint, 1.09g (Pridmore, NCirc 1974, p.429, 3). Very fine, rare.

Estimate: US\$150-200

ex K Wiggins collection, Baldwin's Auction no 25, 8 May 2001, lot 851 For the background to this series see Major Pridmore's article in Numismatic Circular, November 1974, p.429. These coins have been overlooked by KM.



EIC, Benkulen, Fort York: Silver 2-Fanams, ND (c.1693-1768) (Pridmore, *NCirc* 1974, p.429, 2). *Very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$200-250



841 **EIC, Benkulen, Fort York:** Copper Cash, ND (second issue, c.1695), 3.20g (Pridmore, *NCirc* 1974, p.429, 5). *Porous with some corrosion, fine and rare*. Estimate: US\$100-150



842 EIC, Benkulen, Fort York: Copper Cash, ND (second issue, c.1695), 3.17g (Pridmore, NCirc 1974, p.429, 5). Porous with some corrosion, fair and rare. Estimate: US\$80-100



43 EIC, Benkulen, Fort York: Copper Cash, ND (second issue, c.1695), Madras mint, 3.31g. Very fine, rare. Estimate: US\$100-150



844 **EIC, Benkulen, Fort York:** Copper Cash, ND (second issue, c.1695), Madras mint, 3.40g. *Very fine, rare.* Estimate: US\$100-150



845 EIC, Benkulen, Fort York: Copper Cash, ND (second issue, c.1695), Madras mint, 4.21g. Good very fine, rare.

Estimate: US\$100-150



846 EIC, Fort Marlborough: Silver 2-Sukus (½-Dollar), 1784 (Pr 2; KM 271; Sch 942). Sometime polished, fine.

Estimate: US\$400-500

bought Karl Stephens

847 EIC: Copper Keping (2), 1786 (Pr 17; Sch 956a). *Very fine and fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100



848 EIC: Copper Keping, 1786 (Pr 17; Sch 956a). About very fine.

E : 1 TICAC

Estimate: US\$80-100



849 EIC: Copper Proof Keping, 1786 (Pr 17A; Sch 956a). *Mint state with rich red and purple lustre.*

Estimate: US\$150-200

ex Glendinings auction, 11 May 1988, lot 368 (part)



EIC: Gilt-copper Proof Keping, 1786 (Pr 17B; Sch 956a). Mint state, a little die rust.

Estimate: US\$300-400

850



Sumatra, EIC: Copper Keping, 1787, oblique milling (Pr 19; Sch 957a). *Very fine*.

Estimate: US\$80-100



852 EIC: Copper Keping (2), 1787, second with oblique milling (Pr 19; Sch 957a). Both very fine. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200



853 EIC: Gilt-copper Proof Keping, 1787, oblique milling (Pr 19B; Sch 957a). Brilliant mint state, die crack to right of balemark.

Estimate: US\$250-300



854 EIC: Copper Keping (2), 1787, upright milling (Pr 19; Sch 957b). Both with some green corrosion, otherwise about extremely fine and good very fine. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$180-220



EIC: Copper Keping, 1787, upright milling (Pr 19; Sch 957b). Extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$150-200

855

856



EIC: Gilt-copper Proof Keping, 1798, denomination engraved as " in error (Pr 20B; Sch 958). *Brilliant mint state Proof.*

mint state Proof. Estimate: US\$400-500



EIC: Copper Keping, 1798, denomination engraved as " in error (Pr 20; Sch 958). Flan flake on reverse, very fine.

Estimate: US\$120-150

857

858

860

861



EIC: Bronzed-copper Proof Keping, 1798, denomination engraved as "in error (Pr 20A; Sch 958). Lacquered, a few light marks, otherwise mint state and red.

Estimate: US\$250-300



859 EIC: Copper Keping, 1798, denomination engraved as *\(^{\tilde{r}}\) in error (Pr 20; Sch 958). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150



EIC: Copper Proof Keping, 1804, *Obv* EIC arms, date below, *Rev* denomination, Malay legend and AH date, 3.27g, die axis ↑↓ (Pr 15A; Sch 965b). *Mint state.*

IVIIII SIIIC.

Estimate: US\$300-350





EIC: Copper 2-Kepings, 1783, six dots around rosette (Pr 9; Sch 944a; KM 255). Some light

corrosion, fine.

Estimate: US\$100-150



862 EIC: Copper 2-Kepings, 1783, six dots around rosette, no central dot (Pr 9; Sch 944b; KM 255).

Very fine.

Estimate: US\$120-150



863 EIC: Copper 2-Kepings, 1783, six dots around rosette, no central dot (Pr 9; Sch 944b; KM 255). Almost very fine.

Estimate: US\$120-150



864 EIC: Copper 2-Kepings, 1783, small "8" variety (Pr 9; Sch 944a; KM 255). Good very fine. Estimate: US\$120-150



865 EIC: Copper 2-Kepings, 1783, seven dots around rosette (Pr 9; Sch 944a; KM 255). Some light corrosion, good very fine.

Estimate: US\$120-150

866 EIC: Copper 2-Kepings, 1783, seven dots around rosette (Pr 9; Sch 944a; KM 255). *Very fine*.

Estimate: US\$100-150



867 EIC: Copper 2-Kepings, 1783, seven dots around rosette, no central dot (Pr 9; Sch 944b; KM 255).

Very fine.

Estimate: US\$100-150



868 EIC: Copper 2-Kepings, 1783, seven dots around rosette, no central dot (Pr 9; Sch 944b; KM 255). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-150



869 EIC: Copper 2-Kepings, 1783, eight dots around rosette (Pr 9; Sch 944b; KM 255). Very fine.

Estimate: US\$100-150



870 EIC: Copper 2-Kepings (2), 1783, first with seven dots around rosette, second with nine dots around rosette, no central dot (Pr 9; Sch 944b; KM 255). First with a little light corrosion, second with some pitting, otherwise both very fine. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200



871 EIC: Copper 2-Kepings, 1783, eight dots around rosette (Pr 9; Sch 944b; KM 255). Good very fine with some mint red.

Estimate: US\$100-150



872 EIC: Copper 2-Kepings, 1783, eight dots around rosette, large balemark (Pr 9; Sch 944b; KM 255).

Very fine.

Estimate: US\$100-150



EIC: Copper 2-Kepings, 1783, nine dots around rosette, no central dot (Pr 9; Sch 944b; KM 255). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-150



874 EIC: Copper 2-Kepings, 1783, nine dots around rosette, with central dot, rosette blurred in strike

(Pr 9; Sch 944a; KM 255). Very fine.

Estimate: US\$100-150



875 EIC: Copper 2-Kepings, 1783, ten dots around rosette, with central dot (Pr 9; Sch 944a; KM 255). *Good very fine, scarce variety.*

Estimate: US\$100-150



876 EIC: Copper 2-Kepings, 1783, eleven dots around rosette, no central dot (Pr 9; Sch 944b; KM 255). Very fine, scarce variety, not listed by Scholten.

Estimate: US\$100-150



Sumatra, EIC: Copper 2-Kepings, 1783, 12 dots merged together around rosette, with central dot (Pr 9; Sch 944; KM 255). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80



878 EIC: Silver Proof 2-Kepings, 1783 (Pr 9B; Sch 946 RRR; KM 255a). Pin scratches around balemark, otherwise mint state with attractive tone, rare.

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

ex Spink Singapore auction, 22 June 1996, lot 398



EIC: Gilt-copper Proof 2-Kepings, 1786 (Pr 11B; Sch 952). Traces of die rust and speckling on reverse, otherwise mint state.

Estimate: US\$250-300

879

880 EIC: Copper 2-Kepings (2), 1786, 6.51g, 6.24g (Pr 11; Sch 952). First very fine, the second with reverse smoothed, fine. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-150



881 EIC: Bronzed-copper Proof 2-Kepings, 1786 (Pr 11A; Sch 953). Some traces of die rust, mint state with much lustre.

Estimate: US\$300-400



882 EIC: Copper Original Proof 2-Kepings, 1786 (Pr 11A; Sch 953). *Mint state with much red lustre.*

Estimate: US\$400-500



883 EIC: Bronzed-copper 2-Kepings, 1787, upright milling (Pr 13A; Sch 954b). *Almost extremely fine*.

Estimate: US\$250-300



884 EIC: Bronzed-copper Proof 2-Kepings, AH1202, 1787, oblique milling (Pr 13A; Sch 954a). Light surface deposits and die flaws, otherwise as struck.

Estimate: US\$300-400

ex Coin Galleries, April 1996, lot 1476 (part)



885 EIC: Gilt-copper Proof 2-Kepings, AH1202, 1787, oblique milling (Pr 13B; Sch 954a). Light surface deposits and die flaws, otherwise as struck.

Estimate: US\$300-400

ex Coin Galleries, April 1996, lot 1476 (part)



EIC: Copper Pattern 2-Kepings, 1787, Obv radiate arms of the EIC, Rev Malay legend and AH date in elaborate arched border with rays, round, oblique milled edge, 6.40g (Pr 25, Sch 961b RRRR). Mint state, some red lustre in the balemark, extremely rare.

Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000



887 EIC, Silver Pattern 2-Kepings, 1787, *Obv* radiate arms of the EIC, *Rev* Malay legend and AH date in elaborate arched border with rays, round, oblique milled edge, 6.25g (Pr 26; Sch 961c RRRR). *Mint state, with attractive* Estimate: US\$6,000-8,000

ex Spink Singapore auction, 22 June 1996, lot 342



EIC: Copper Fallern 2-Lepinys, 1787, Obv radiate arms of the EIC, Rev Malay legend and AH date in elaborate arched Eorler with rave, and plain edge, 8.09g (Pr 30; Sch 959a RRRR). Brilliant mint state, with rich multi-

-0.016



889 EIC: Copper 2-Kepings, 1798, denomination engraved as " in error, oblique milling (Pr 14A; Sch 955). Very fine.

Estimate: US\$100-150



890 EIC: Copper Proof 2-Kepings, 1798, denomination engraved as "in error, oblique milling (Pr 14A; Sch 955). Extremely fine. Estimate: US\$250-300



891 EIC: Gilt-copper Proof 2-Kepings, 1804, Obv EIC arms, date below, Rev denomination, Malay legend and AH date, 6.20g, die axis ↑↓ (Pr 15B; Sch 964). A little wear through gilding on high points, otherwise extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$250-300



892 EIC: Copper Proof 2-Kepings, 1804, Obv EIC arms, date below, Rev denomination, Malay legend and AH date, 6.54g, die axis ↑↓ (Pr 15A; Sch 965a). Almost mint state, with deep purple tone.

Estimate: US\$200-250



EIC: Copper 2-Kepings (2), 1804, Obv EIC arms, date below, Rev denomination, Malay legend and AH date, 4.17g, die axis $\uparrow\uparrow$, and 6.40g, die axis $\uparrow\downarrow$ (Pr 15; Sch 965b). Very fine and fine. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$180-220

893



894 EIC: Copper Proof 2-Kepings, 1804, Obv EIC arms, date below, Rev denomination, Malay legend and AH date,6.54g, die axis ↑↑ (Pr 15A; Sch 965b). Almost mint state.

Estimate: US\$350-400

895 EIC: Copper 3-Kepings, 1786, 27mm (Pr 6; Sch 949). Some pitting on reverse, otherwise about very fine. Estimate: US\$100-150



896 EIC: Copper Proof 3-Kepings, 1786 (Pr 6A; Sch 949). Small edge bruise, otherwise uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$300-400

ex Glendinings auction, 11 May 1988, lot 368 (part)



EIC: Gilt-copper Proof 3-Kepings, 1786 (Pr 6B; 897 Sch 949). Brilliant uncirculated Proof.

Estimate: US\$400-500



EIC: Copper 3-Kepings, 1786, 28mm (Pr 6; Sch 949). 898

Very fine.

Estimate: US\$200-250



EIC: Copper 3-Kepings, 1787 (Pr 7; Sch 950). Weakly 899 struck, small edge bruise at top, otherwise very fine.

Estimate: US\$150-200



900 EIC: Copper Proof 3-Kepings, 1787 (Pr 7A; Sch 950).

Mint state with mint red.

Estimate: US\$300-400



901 EIC: Copper Proof 3-Kepings, 1787, *Obv* balemark and date, *Rev* Malay legend and AH date in laurel wreath, oblique milling (Pr 23C; Sch 963c RR). *Mint state Proof, with attractive red lustre around details, rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



902 EIC: Copper 3-Kepings, 1798 (Pr 8; Sch 951). *Very*

Estimate: US\$150-200



903 EIC: Gilt-copper Proof 3-Kepings, 1798 (Pr 8B; Sch 951). Traces of verdigris and a small scratch by E on balemark, otherwise mint state.

Estimate: US\$300-400

ex Spink-Taisei Singapore auction, 20 February 1992, lot 306



904 EIC: Copper Proof 4-Kepings, 1804, *Obv* EIC arms, date below, *Rev* denomination, Malay legend and AH date, 12.76g, die axis ↑↓ (Pr 4A; Sch 964). *Mint state Proof with bluish tone* Estimate: US\$300-400



905 EIC: Copper 4-Kepings, 1804, *Obv* EIC arms, date below, *Rev* denomination, Malay legend and AH date, 12.90g, die axis ↑↓ (Pr 4; Sch 964). *Very fine*. Estimate: US\$140-180



906 EIC: Gilt-copper Proof 4-Kepings, 1804, *Obv* EIC arms, date below, *Rev* denomination, Malay legend and AH date, 12.37g, 12.37g, die axis ↑↓ (Pr 4B; Sch 964). *Test marks on edge, very lightly brushed, otherwise brilliant mint state Proof.* Estimate: US\$400-500



907 EIC: Copper 4-Kepings, 1804, *Obv* EIC arms, date below, *Rev* denomination, Malay legend and AH date, light flan, 8.49g, die axis ↑↑ (Pr 5; Sch 964). *About extremely fine, uneven tone.*

Estimate: US\$150-200



908 EIC: Copper 4-Kepings, 1804, *Obv* EIC arms, date below, *Rev* denomination, Malay legend and AH date, light flan, 8.38g, die axis ↑↑ (Pr 5; Sch 964). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-200

斯里蘭卡

SRI LANKA (CEYLON)



909 Dutch Ceylon, VOC, Portuguese India, Joao IV (1640-1656): Silver 2-Tankas of Diu, 165- (Gomes 18.0-), countermarked on obverse with GAL monogram, for Galle, 4.18g (cf Sch 1265). Coin fine, counterstamp very fine, very rare.

Estimate: US\$400-500



910 Dutch Ceylon, VOC, Portuguese India, Joao IV: Silver 2-Tankas of Diu, 16xx (Gomes 18.0x), countermarked on obverse ♥, C above for Colombo, 3.76g (cf Sch 1277). Coin fair, counterstamp extremely fine, rare.

Estimate: US\$400-500



911 Dutch Ceylon, VOC, Persia, Saffavids, Shah Abbas II (1052-1077h; 1642-66 AD): Silver Abbasi, ND, countermarked ♥, for use in Colombo, 9.13g (Sch 1285). Coin fine, countermark very fine, rare. Estimate: US\$800-1,000



912 Dutch Ceylon, VOC, Colombo: Globular Tin Duit or Bazaruco, 1782, *Obv* ♥, C above, *Rev* dove in mango tree, trunk dividing 1D (Sch 1310 RR). *Very fine for issue, rare.*

Estimate: US\$80-100



913 Dutch Ceylon, VOC, Colombo: Copper ¼-Stuiver, ND (1783) (Sch 1309 S). *Very fine, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$100-150



914 **Dutch Ceylon, VOC, Colombo:** Copper Stuiver (20), including 1783, 1784, 1785 (3), three varieties including SIUIVER, 1786 (3), 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794 (3), 1795 (Sch 1296a, 1297a, 1298a, 1298c, 1299 (3), 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307 (3), 1308). *Generally fine to very fine.* (20pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250



915 **Dutch Ceylon, Colombo:** Copper 2-Stuiver, Wreath type, ND (1660-1720), "11St" in wreath both sides (Sch 1289; KM 20). *Very fine*.

Estimate: US\$150-200



916 **Dutch Ceylon, Colombo:** Copper Stuiver (2), ½-Stuiver and ¼-Stuiver (3), Wreath type, ND (1660-1720) (Sch 1290, 1291b, 1292, 1292a, 1292b). *Generally fine or better, the ¼-Stuivers scarce.* (6pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200



917 **Dutch Ceylon, Colombo:** Coppers ½-Stuiver, ¼-Stuiver, and Stuiver, Wreath types, ND (1660-1720) (Sch 1293, 1292, 1291, 1290; KM 16, 17, 18, 19). *Generally very fine.* (4pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200



918 Dutch Ceylon, VOC, Galle: Copper Stuiver, 1790, Obv &, G above, Rev date and denomination in Sinhalese (Sch 1345b R). Very fine, scarce.

Estimate: US\$100-150



919 Dutch Ceylon, VOC, Galle: Copper 2-Stuivers, 1783, *Obv* ♥, G above, *Rev* date and denomination in Sinhalese (Sch 1334 var). *Very fine, scarce*. Estimate: US\$120-150



920 Dutch Ceylon, VOC, Jaffna: Copper 2-Stuivers, 1784, *Obv* ♥, I above, *Rev* date and denomination in Sinhalese (Sch 1321a var RRR). *Very fine, rare*. Estimate: US\$150-200

ex T Eijkelenkamp Collection, Baldwin's Auction 27, 8 October 2001, lot 962



Dutch Ceylon, VOC, Jaffna: Copper 2-Stuivers, 1784, *Obv* ♥, I above, *Rev* date and denomination in Sinhalese (Sch 1326 RRR). *Very fine for issue, rare*. Estimate: US\$150-200

ex R J Ford Collection, Singapore Coin Auction 19, 23 February 1995, lot $80\,$

ex T Eijkelenkamp Collection, Baldwin's Auction 27, 8 October 2001, lot 963



922 Dutch Ceylon, VOC, Trincomalee: Copper Stuiver (3), 1792 (2), 1793 (Sch 1351 (2), 1352). *Generally very fine, the last possibly a contemporary forgery.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$100-150



923 Ceylon Token: Penang, EIC, Uniface Copper Cent or Pice, ND (1786), balemark, countermarked on the reverse with the letters TC (see Pr 115 and NCirc 1959 and 1960 for discussion of these countermarks). Fine and rare.

Estimate: US\$150-200

Pridmore speculates that this might be a Ceylon estate token

種植園代用幣

PLANTATION TOKENS

Literature:

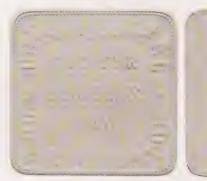
Plantage-, Handels-, en Mijngeld van Nederlands-Indië, Vriezenveen, Netherlands, 2001 (LaWe)

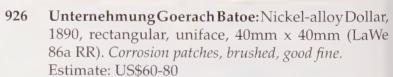


924 Onderneming Argasari: Brass 2½-Arbeidsloon, "2.50" as a counterstamp, *Rev* no hyphen between ONDERNEMING and ARGASARI, square hole, 30mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 15). *Fine and very rare*. Estimate: US\$150-200



925 Bandar Kwala: Brass Dollar, 33mm (LaWe 19 RRR). Heavily corroded, fair and very rare. Estimate: US\$100-120









927 Unternehmung Goerach Batoe: Copper Dollarreis, 1890, rectangular, uniface, 35mm x 35mm, no umlaut on "für" (LaWe 96 RR). About extremely fine and very rare.

Estimate: US\$200-250

apparently only six pieces known



928 Unternehmung Goerach Batoe: Nickel-alloy 20-Cents, 1890, rectangular, uniface, 29mm x 29mm (LaWe 89a R). Minor surface marks, otherwise about extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$100-150



929 Unternehmung Goerach Batoe: Nickel-alloy 10-Cents, 1890, rectangular, uniface, 25mm x 25mm (LaWe 91a R). Obverse extremely fine, reverse a little corroded, good fine.

Estimate: US\$100-150



930 Unternehmung Hessa: Nickel-alloy Dollar, 1890, uniface, 38mm (LaWe 98). Corrosion spot in field, cross scratched on reverse, good very fine.

Estimate: US\$120-150



931 Unternehmung Hessa: Nickel-alloy ½-Dollar, 20-Cents and 10-Cents, 1890, uniface, 33mm, 28mm and 24mm (LaWe 100, 102, 103). Corrosion and cross scratched on the reverse field of ½-Dollar, otherwise generally fine. (3pcs) Estimate: US\$100-150



Hüttenbach & Co: Brass 20-Cents, 22mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 122a RRR). *Corroded, fair and rare.*

Estimate: US\$120-150

932



933 Unternehmung Kisaran: Nickel-alloy 20-Cents and 10-Cents, 1888, uniface (LaWe 139, 143). Some corrosion, otherwise fine. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$100-150

934 Laut Tador & Mendaris Estate: Brass 25-Cents, 26mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 158 RRR). *Polished, fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$150-200



935 Oong Hong Heng: Brass 10-Cents, uniface, 24mm (LaWe 196 RRR). Pierced, about very fine and extremely rare.

Estimate: US\$100-120



936 Unternehmung Poeloe Radja: Nickel-alloy Dollar, 20-Cents and 10-Cents, 1890, uniface with central hole, 38mm, 28mm and 24mm (LaWe 211a S, 214, 216). First very fine, the others fine. (3pcs) Estimate: US\$100-150



937 Asahan Tabakmaatchappy Silau (tobaccoplantation): Nickel-alloy Dollar, 38mm, die axis ↑↓ (LaWe 249b). *Very fine*.

Estimate: US\$60-80



938 Asahan Tabakmaatchappy Silau (tobacco plantation): Nickel-alloy Dollar, ½-Dollar, 1/5-Dollar and 1/10-Dollar, 38mm, 27.5mm, 23mm, 20mm (LaWe 249b, 251, 252, 253). Generally fine to very fine. (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$140-180



839 Kedeh China Onderneming Simpang-Tiga, Asahan: Copper 20-Cents, 23.5mm, die axis ↑↓, plain edge (LaWe 270 var RRR), Brass Dollar, counterstamped KKομος both sides (LaWe 256 for type). First about very fine, edge possibly filed, the second severely corroded but allegedly only the third known. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$100-150



940 Onderneming Soengei Boenoet: Silver 5-Cents, 1891 (LaWe 384 RRR). Extremely fine with prooflike surfaces, very rare.
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

TOOLS ARE

941 Unternehmung Soengei Serbangan: Brass Dollarreis, 1891, oval, uniface, 51mm x 35mm (LaWe 422 RR). Reverse corroded, about very fine. Estimate: US\$80-100



Tana Radia, Asahan: Brass 3-Chin Hing, triangular, central hole, *Rev* blank (LaWe 454 RRRR). *Crack running down to top of hole, good fine and very rare.* Estimate: US\$300-400



943 Unternehmung Tandjong Alam: Brass Dollar-reis, 1891, "eye shaped", uniface, 54mm x 39mm (LaWe 467 RR). Good very fine.
Estimate: US\$150-200



944 Unternehmung Tandjong Alam: Nickel-alloy 10-Cents,1891,"eyeshaped",uniface,33.5mmx24.5mm (LaWe 466b R). Some corrosion, otherwise very fine. Estimate: US\$100-150



Toentoengan Eong Hong: Brass 10-Cents, 35mm, die axis ↑↓ (LaWe 509 RRR). *Very fine, toned*. Estimate: US\$150-200



946 Toentoengan Eong Hong: Brass 5-Cents, octagonal, 29mm, die axis 11 (LaWe 510 RRR). Light corrosion, good fine.

Estimate: US\$150-200



947 Onderneming Wampoe, Sumatra: Brass Dollar, 34mm, die axis ↑↑, Brass 50-Cents, 30.5mm, die axis 11 (LaWe 516c RR, 517 RR). First brushed and cleaned, very fine, the second extremely fine. Estimate: US\$200-300



Onderneming Wampoe, Sumatra: Brass 20-Cents, 948 25mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 518 RR). Good extremely fine, reverse toned.

Estimate: US\$120-150



Onderneming Wampoe: Brass 10-Cents, 23mm, 949 die axis 11 (LaWe 519b RR). Good very fine. Estimate: US\$150-200



CPK Winkel, Samarang: Bronze Medal, 1884, Obv 950 MR. C.P.K. WINKEL, ADVOCAAT EN PROCUREUR around Chinese characters and square central device, Rev similar, SAMARANG above and 1872 below (LaWe 599 RRR). Very fine.

Estimate: US\$150-200

only 100 pieces struck in bronze and two in silver



"Tabo": Handelsonderneming Amsterdam Brass 10-Cents, 21.3mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 526a); Ceylon, Union Mills, Colombo: Carey Strachan & Co, Copper Token (Pr 14); Ceylon, Panawatte **Estate Shop:** 50-Cents (Pr -). *Generally very fine, the* second better, the last rare. (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250

Panawatte Tea and Rubber Estates Ltd, Yatiyantota, Sabaragamuwa Province, Sri Lanka



Labuk British North Borneo: Copper Dollar, 29mm, die axis ↑↓ (LaWe 664 RR). About extremely fine, uneven tone with some ghosted lustre.

Estimate: US\$300-350



Labuk British North Borneo: Copper Proof 50-Cents, 953 27mm, die axis ↑↓ (LaWe 669 RRR). Extremely fine with some lustre.

Estimate: US\$250-300



Labuk British North Borneo: Copper Proof 20-Cents, 954 25mm, die axis ↑↓ (LaWe 674 RRR). Light dappled tone, mint state.

Estimate: US\$250-300

London Borneo Tobacco Company (Ranau): 955 Brass Dollar, slanting top stroke to "1", 31.3mm, die axis 1/2 (LaWe 712a RR); Rotterdam-Borneo Maatschappij: Nickel-alloy ½-Dollar, 23mm, die axis 11 (LaWe 735 RR). Fine and good fine.

Estimate: US\$100-150



956 Koffie Onderneming Liki (coffee estate): Brass 30-Cents, 25mm (LaWe 196 RRR). Fair only, very rare.

Estimate: US\$300-400

we believe this has never before been offered for sale by auction



957 **Bindjey, Sumatra:** Nickel-alloy Dollar, uniface, square central hole, 38mm (LaWe 41b S). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-200



958 **Bindjey, Sumatra:** Brass Dollar, uniface, square central hole, 38mm (LaWe 41b S). *Good very fine, obverse polished, reverse lightly corroded.*

Estimate: US\$120-150



959 Soember-Soeka: Copper 25-Cents and 10-Cents, 21mm and 16mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 347a RRR, 350 RRR). Both about extremely fine, lacquered. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250



960 Unternehmung Soengei Serbangan: Nickelalloy 20-Cents and 10-Cents, 1891, oval uniface, 35.5mm x 24mm and 32.5mm x 22mm (LaWe 420 R, 421c). Both very fine. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250





961 Unternehmung Tanah Radja: Brass Dollar-reis, Nickel-alloy 20-Cents 1890, triangular uniface, 66mm x 37mm and 49mm x 27mm (LaWe 448a S, 445 R). Both very fine, toned. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200



Toentoengan Eong Hong: Brass 20-Cents, octagonal, 32mm x 22m, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 508 RRR). *Very fine, rare*.

Estimate: US\$150-200



Poeloe Bukom, Asiatic Petroleum Company: Tinned-iron Cent, c.1920, uniface with impressed reverse, 29mm (LaWe 555 RRR). Good very fine for

Estimate: US\$250-300



Poeloe Samboe, Asiatic Petroleum Company: Tinned-iron Cent, c.1920, uniface with impressed reverse, 29mm (LaWe 559c RRR). *Intact, almost extremely fine for issue.*

Estimate: US\$300-350



Poeloe Samboe, Asiatic Petroleum Company: Tinned-iron Cent, c.1920, uniface with impressed reverse, open letter O, 29mm (LaWe 559b RRR). Good very fine for issue. Estimate: US\$250-300



966 Borneo Labuk Tobacco Company Limited: Copper Proof Dollar, 29mm, die axis ↑↓, milled edge (LaWe 628b RRR). Some small carbon spots, otherwise mint state proof.

Estimate: US\$150-200



967 Borneo Labuk Tobacco Company Limited: Copper 10-Cents, 20mm, die axis ↑↓, milled edge (LaWe 642 RR). Extremely fine with much lustre.

Estimate: US\$100-150



968 Amsterdam Borneo Tabakmaatschappij: Copper Proof 50-Cents, 27mm, die axis ↑↓ (LaWe 614 RRR). Lightly toned, uncirculated proof.

Estimate: US\$250-300



Amsterdam Borneo Tabakmaatschappij: Copper Proof 10-Cents, 22mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 622b RRR). Small carbon spot on legend, otherwise brilliant uncirculated proof.

Estimate: U\$\$250-300

969



The Labuk Planting Company Limited: Copper Proof Dollar, 29mm, die axis ↑↓ (LaWe 679a RRR). *Fingermarks and light tone, otherwise mint state proof.*

Estimate: US\$150-200



971 The Labuk Planting Company Limited: Copper Proof 50-Cents, 27mm, die axis ↑↓ (LaWe 681 RRR). Light scratch, light purple tone, otherwise mint state proof.

Estimate: US\$150-200



72 The Labuk Planting Company Limited: Copper Proof 20-Cents, letters KB on reverse, 25.5mm, die axis ↑↓ (LaWe 693e RRR). Fingermarks and light tone, otherwise mint state proof.

Estimate: US\$150-200



973 Rotterdam - Borneo Maatschappij: Nickel-alloy Dollar, 28.3mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 734 RRR), ½-Dollar, 23mm, die axis ↑↑ (LaWe 735 RRR). First with a few minor marks, otherwise prooflike mint state, the second very fine. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250



Sandakan Tobacco Company Ltd: Copper Proof Dollar, 29mm, die axis ↑↓ (LaWe 752 RRR). *Mint state proof.*

stute prooj.

Estimate: US\$200-250



Sandakan Tobacco Company Ltd: Copper Proof 975 50-Cents, 29mm, die axis ↑↓ (LaWe 758 RRR). Mint state proof.

Estimate: US\$150-200



Sandakan Tobacco Company Ltd: Copper Proof 976 20-Cents, 19mm, die axis ↑↓ (LaWe 764 RRR). A little dull, otherwise mint state proof.

Estimate: US\$150-200



Sandakan Tobacco Company Ltd: Copper Proof 10-Cents, 19mm, die axis ↑↓ (LaWe 769 RRR). Mint state proof.

Estimate: US\$150-200



印度 - 英屬印度

INDIA - BRITISH INDIA



978 William IV (1830-37): Silver Rupee, 1835C, "F" incuse, types C/II (SW 1.39; Pr 34; KM 450.7). A few minor surface marks, otherwise about extremely fine. Estimate: US\$120-150



Victoria (1837-1903): Silver Proof Restrike Rupee, 1862C, types I/II, crescent but no V, 11.65g (SW 4.54; Pr-). Very minor hairlines, otherwise about uncirculated and nicely toned, quite early restrike proof. Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



Victoria: Gold Mohur, 1888, 11.65g (SW 6.15; Pr 22). Small scratch on obverse, otherwise very fine. Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



George V (1911-36): Silver Proof Restrike Rupee, 981 1918B, 11.60g (SW 8.44; Pr -). Very minor hairlines, about uncirculated with dappled patina. Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



982 George V: Gold Sovereign, 1918I, 7.98g (SW 8.5; Pr 27). Extremely fine. Estimate: US\$300-400

印度 - 葡屬

INDIA - PORTUGUESE

- 983 Goa: Early 19th Century Copper Coins (9), 60-Reis (2), 15-Reis (2), 12-Reis (2), 10-Reis, 6-Reis and 4-Reis, rulers and dates illegible, possibly João VI (1818-1826). Generally fair, scarce. Estimate: US\$80-100
- 984 Portuguese India 印度-葡屬: An Assortment of Bastardos, Bazarucos and Dinheiros, from the reigns of Manuel I to Felipe II, various values. Mixed conditions. (19pcs) Estimate: US\$700-900

印度 - 紀念章-雜項

INDIA - MEDALS AND MISCELLANEOUS



985 Danish India, Tranquebar, Christian VII (1766-1808): Copper 4-Kas (4), 1768, 1770, 1788, 1790; Frederik VI (1808-1839): Copper 4-Kas, 1832; Christian VIII (1840-1848): Copper 4-Kas, 1842 (KM 155, 159.1, 161). *Generally fine or better.* Estimate: US\$80-100



986 Dutch India, Pulicat (Coromandel Coast): Copper 2-Cash (2), Cash (3), ND (before 1646) (Sch 1222a R, 1222b, 1223 vars). Generally fine or nearly so, scarce. (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200



Dutch India, Negapatnam (Coromandel Coast):
Copper Doit and ½-Doit, ND (1695), Obv stylised figure of Kali, Rev Tamil legend (Sch 1245 R, 1246 RRR; KM 26, 25). Both very fine. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250



Dutch India, Negapatnam (Coromandel Coast):
Copper Doits (2), ND (1695), Obv stylised figure of
Kali, Rev Tamil legend (Sch 1245; KM 26); Copper
Doits (2), Obv ♥, N above, Rev Tamil legend
(Sch 1241). Generally fine to very fine. (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100

989 Dutch India, Negapatnam (Coromandel Coast): Copper Doits (10), ND (1695), Obv stylised figure of Kali, Rev Tamil legend (Sch 1245; KM 26). Generally fine to very fine. (10pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-150



990 Dutch India, Negapatnam (Coromandel Coast): Copper Stuiver, ND (1695), Obv stylised figure of Kali, Rev Tamil legend (Sch 1244 RR; KM 28). Very fine. Estimate: US\$150-200



991 Dutch India, Negapatnam (Coromandel Coast): Copper 2-Stuivers, ND (1695), *Obv* stylised figure of Kali, *Rev* Tamil legend (Sch 1243 RRR; KM 29). *Trace of green corrosion, otherwise good very fine.* Estimate: US\$250-300

992 Dutch India, Negapatnam (Coromandel Coast): Copper 2-Stuivers, ND (1695), Obv stylised figure of Kali, Rev Tamil legend (Sch 1243; KM 29). About extremely fine for issue, scarce thus, reverse a little off centre.

Estimate: US\$200-250



993 Dutch India, Negapatnam (Coromandel Coast): Copper 2-Stuivers, ND (1695), *Obv* stylised figure of Kali, *Rev* Tamil legend (Sch 1243; KM 29). *Very fine*.

Estimate: US\$150-200



994 **Dutch India, Cochin:** Tin Bazaruco, ND (c.1724), *Obv* ♥, *Rev* cowrie with four stripes (Sch 1254 var; cf KM 3). *Very fine, scarce*.

Estimate: US\$250-350



995 Bombay: Copper Dock Worker's Pay Check, *Obv* central George V crown, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA around, *Rev* stamped number 11049, WORKER below and broad arrow, BOMBAY PORT TRUST DOCKS around. *Pierced as normal, very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$150-200



India 印度: Silver Prize Medal, North Eastern Frontier of India Rifle Association 1872, by Elkington, Obv Indian elephant left in natural landscape, Rev engraved Wm Aitchison Esqre 1879 within laurel wreath, 46mm (not listed in Puddester). Extremely fine and very rare.

Estimate: US\$400-600



997 India 印度: Silver Medal, Durand Football Challenge Prize, ND (c1890), Obv view of building below a hillside, Rev oak and laurel wreath with legend, 57mm, in case of issue (Pud 970.12). Extremely fine and scarce.

Estimate: US\$150-200



998 Great Britain: Muled White Metal Medal of Indian interest, ND (c.1832), by J Langridge, *Obv* view of the Brighton Royal Pavilion, Royal arms below, *Rev* view of St Peter's church in Brighton, 57mm (BHM 1643, Taylor 75a for obverse and BHM -, Taylor 91a for reverse). *Very fine and very rare*. Estimate: US\$120-150

John Nash remodelled Brighton Pavilion "in the Indian style" between 1815 and 1821 on behalf of the Prince Regent (later George IV). St Peter's church was designed by Sir Charles Barry and built in the 1820s.



999 Dhrangadhra, Maharaj Raj Saheb Mayurdhwaj Sinhji Meghrajji III (1923-1942-2010): Bronze Medal, 1998VS (1942), third class, commemorating his coronation (McClenaghan 113). Extremely fine. Estimate: US\$150-200

日本 JAPAN



Nara-Heian Period, The Twelve Dynastic Coins: Copper Cash "Chonen Daiho" (長年大寶), 848AD and "Kanpei Daiho" (寬平大寶), 890AD (JNDA 7, 10). Small edge flaws on obverse rim of first, otherwise both good very fine. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200



1001 Pre-Meiji, Akita: Copper 100-Mon, ND (1862), long-tailed Phoenix (JNDA 10A; KM 6.2); Brass Tenpo Tsuho 100-Mon (2), ND (c.1835-70) (KM C7); Bronze Mon (cf JNDA p.132, 2/6). Generally very fine. (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-150

from the Johanna Austin Collection



1002 Meiji: Gold/Silver 2-Bu-Ban-Kin, ND (1868-69), 3.02g, 223 p/m gold and 777 p/m silver (JNDA 09-29; KM C21d). *Good very fine*. Estimate: US\$100-120



Mutsuhito (1867-1912): Copper-nickel 5-Sen, Meiji 28 (1895) (KM Y.A.19; JNDA 36). *Extremely fine, a key date.*

Estimate: US\$150-200



1004 Mutsuhito: Silver 10-Sen, Meiji 34 (1901) (KM Y23). *Good very fine and scarce.* Estimate: US\$250-300



Mutsuhito: Silver 20-Sen, Meiji 34 (1901) (KM Y24). In PCGS holder graded VF30. Estimate: US\$300-350



1006 Mutsuhito: Silver 50-Sen, Meiji 6 (1873), long "年" (KM Y25). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Cleaning-AU Details".
Estimate: US\$250-300



Mutsuhito: Silver 50-Sen, Meiji 9 (1876) (KM Y25). *Repaired, otherwise about extremely fine and rare.* Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



1008 Mutsuhito: Silver 50-Sen, Meiji 18 (1885) (KM Y25). *In PCGS holder graded VF35, scarce.* Estimate: US\$180-220





Mutsuhito:SilverYen,Meiji3(1870),type1(KMY5.1; JNDA 01-9). *In CNCS holder certified "AU Details", one chop mark on the reverse, about uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$150-200



1010 Mutsuhito: Silver Yen, Meiji 3 (1870), type 3 欠貝 圓 (KM Y5.3). *In NGC holder graded MS64*. Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



1011 Mutsuhito: Silver Countermarked Yen, Meiji 3 (1870), *Obv* dragon, *Rev* sunburst, countermark, Gin (JNDA 01-9; KM Y28.1). *Very fine, toned.* Estimate: US\$150-200



Mutsuhito: Silver Yen, Meiji 13 (1880) (KM Y.A25.2; JNDA 01-10A). *In CNCS holder certified "XF45 Details", cleaned, extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$200-250



1013 Mutsuhito: Silver Yen, Meiji 14 (1881) (KM Y.A25.2). In CNCS holder certified "XF45 Details", cleaned, extremely fine.
Estimate: US\$200-250





1014 Mutsuhito: Silver Yen, Meiji 15 (1882) (KM Y.A25.2). IN CNCS holder certified "AU50 Details", cleaned, about uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$200-250





1015 Mutsuhito: Silver Yen, Meiji 16 (1883) (KM Y.A25.2). In CNCS holder certified "AU50 Details", lightly cleaned, about uncirculated. Estimate: US\$200-250





1016 Mutsuhito: Silver Yen, Meiji 17 (1884) (KM Y.A25.2). In CNCS holder certified "AU50 Details", lightly cleaned, about uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$250-300

1017 Mutsuhito: Silver Yen, Meiji 18 (1885) (KM Y.A25.2). In CNCS holder certified "AU50 Details", once cleaned, now retoning, about uncirculated. Estimate: US\$150-200

1018 Mutsuhito: Silver Yen, Meiji 19 (1886) (KM Y.A25.2). In CNCS holder certified "XF45 Details", cleaned, extremely fine.
Estimate: US\$150-200

1019 Mutsuhito: Silver Yen, Meiji 20 (1887), 38.6mm (KM Y.A25.1). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Cleaning-AU Details".
Estimate: US\$200-250

1020 Mutsuhito: Silver Yen, Meiji 20 (1887) (KM Y.A25.3). In CNCS holder certified "AU50 Details", artificial toning, extremely fine.
Estimate: US\$150-200



1021 Mutsuhito: Silver Yen, Meiji 23 (1890) (KM Y.A25.3). *In PCGS holder graded MS63*. Estimate: US\$250-300



Mutsuhito: Silver Yen, Meiji 24 (1891) (KM Y.A25.3). *In PCGS holder graded MS63*. Estimate: US\$250-300



1023 Mutsuhito: Silver Yen, Meiji 27 (1894) (KM Y.A25.3). *In PCGS holder graded MS63*. Estimate: US\$200-250



1024 Mutsuhito: Silver Trade Dollar, Meiji 8 (1875) (KM Y14). In PCGS holder graded AU53. Estimate: US\$1,300-1,800



1025 Mutsuhito: Silver Trade Dollar, Meiji 8 (1875) (INDA 01-12; KM 14). Uncirculated, with prooflike surfaces.

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 from the Johanna Austin Collection



1026 Mutsuhito: Silver Trade Dollar, Meiji 9 (1876) (JNDA 01-12; KM 14). In PCGS holder graded MS65+.

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 from the Johanna Austin Collection



1027 Mutsuhito: Silver Trade Dollar, Meiji 10 (1877) (JNDA 01-12; KM 14). Uncirculated with prooflike surfaces.

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 from the Johanna Austin Collection



1028 Mutsuhito: Silver Trade Dollar, Meiji 10 (1877) (JNDA 01-02; KM 14). In PCGS holder graded MS64.

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

from the Johanna Austin Collection

1029 Japan 日本: Cast Brass Tenpo Tsuho (42), other cast coins (9), minor milled coinage in silver (10) and base metals (approx 80). Generally very fine, a few better. (lot)

Estimate: US\$250-300





1030 Treasury Department: Bronze Chon, ND (1881) (Mandel 10.41). Very fine. Estimate: US\$100-150

1031 Kwang Mu (1897-1907): Copper-nickel 1/4-Yang, Year 2 (1898) (KM 1117). In NGC holder graded MS64.

Estimate: US\$70-90



1032 Kwang Mu: Silver ½-Won, Year 9 (1905) (KM 1129). *In* PCGS holder certified "Genuine Cleaning-AU Details".

Estimate: US\$300-350



1033 Yung Hi (1907-10): Silver 10-Chon, Year 4 (1910) (KM 1139). Uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$150-200

1034 Korea 韓國: Cast Brass Coinage (66), assorted types and denominations; Amulets (6), some identified, and milled copper coins (3). Generally (75pcs) fine to extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$100-150

澳洲 AUSTRALIA



1035 George V: Bronze ½-Penny, 1930 (KM 22). *In PCGS* holder graded MS63RB. Estimate: US\$300-400



1036 George V: Bronze Penny, 1931M (KM 23). In PCGS holder graded MS62BN. Estimate: US\$400-500



1037 George VI: Silver Crown, 1937 (KM 34). Uncirculated. Estimate: US\$60-80

英國 **GREAT BRITAIN**



1038 Trade Coinage: Silver British Trade Dollar 英 國貿易銀圓, 1895, no mintmark (Pr 2; KM T5). Uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$150-200

from the Johanna Austin Collection



1039 Trade Coinage: Silver British Trade Dollar 英國 貿易銀圓, 1895B, raised mintmark (Pr 1; KM T5). Uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$200-250

from the Johanna Austin Collection



1040 Trade Coinage: Silver British Trade Dollar 英國貿 易銀圓, 1895 (KM T5). Good extremely fine. Estimate: US\$250-300



1041 Trade Coinage: Silver British Trade Dollar 英國貿 易銀圓, 1895 (KM T5). Somewhat reflective surfaces on the obverse, good extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$250-300



1042 Trade Coinage: Copper Uniface British Trade Dollar 列陽聚 局限制度 1895 (Pr unlisted; KM unlisted).

Mint state, unrecorded and unique.
Estimate: US\$14,000-18,000

from the Johanna Austin Collection ex Sotheby auction, 70 December 1948 ex H M Lingford Collection, with his ticket, and R J Ford Collection



1043 Trade Coinage: Silver British Trade Dollar 英國貿易銀圓, 1896B (KM T5). About uncirculated. Estimate: US\$300-400

Trade Coinage: Silver British Trade Dollar 英國貿易銀圓, 1896B (Pr 3; KM T5). Rim nicks, otherwise good extremely fine. Estimate: US\$150-200

from the Johanna Austin Collection



1045 Trade Coinage: Silver British Trade Dollar 英國貿易銀圓, 1896B (Pr 3; KM T5). Extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$140-180

from the Johanna Austin Collection

1046 Trade Coinage: Silver British Trade Dollar 英國貿易銀圓, 1897/6B (Pr 4 var; KM T5). Very fine, scarce.

Estimate: US\$400-500

from the Johanna Austin Collection

1047 Trade Coinage: Silver British Trade Dollar 英國貿易銀圓 (15), 1897, 1898, 1899, 1902, 1903, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1925 (2), 1929, 1930 (KM T 5). Generally fine to extremely fine. (15pcs) Estimate: US\$300-500

1048 Trade Coinage: Silver British Trade Dollar 英國貿易銀圓, 1900C (KM T5). Very fine, cleaned.

Estimate: US\$250-300



1049 Trade Coinage: Silver British Trade Dollar 英國貿 易銀圓, 1901B (Pr 11; KM T5). Edge nicks, extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$150-200



1050 Trade Coinage: Silver British Trade Dollar 英國貿 易銀圓, 1901C (Pr 12; KM T5). *Uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$150-200

from the Johanna Austin Collection

1051 Trade Coinage: Silver British Trade Dollar 英國貿易 銀圓(2),1901C,1902C (KMT5). Both in PCGS holders certified "Genuine Cleaning AU-Details". (2pcs) Estimate: US\$400-500



1052 Trade Coinage: Gold British Trade Dollar 金質英剛要易問題, 1902B, off metal striking in GOLD (Pr 13B; KM - unlisted in gold). In PCGS holder graded PR64DCAM, extremely rare.
Estimate: USS30,000-35,000



1053 Trade Coinage: Silver Proof British Trade Dollar 英國貿易銀圓, 1903B (see Pr 15, proof unlisted; KM T5). Mint state with attractive iridescent tone.

Estimate: US\$600-800

from the Johanna Austin Collection

1054 Trade Coinage: Silver British Trade Dollar 英國貿易銀圓 (2), 1903/2B, 1909/8B (KM T5). Both in PCGS holders certified "Genuine Cleaning-Au Details". (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$450-550



Trade Coinage: Silver British Trade Dollar 英國貿易銀圓, 1904B, "0" of date double punched in die (Pr 16; KM T5). *Uncirculated*.

Estimate: US\$150-200

from the Johanna Austin Collection



1056 Trade Coinage: Silver British Trade Dollar 英國貿 易銀圓, 1907B (Pr 17; KM T5). *Uncirculated*.

Estimate: US\$150-200

from the Johanna Austin Collection



1057 Trade Coinage: Silver British Trade Dollar 英國貿易銀圓, 1908B (Pr 18; KM T5). Lustrous mint state with very few bagmarks and no wear whatsoever.

Estimate: US\$300-400

from the Johanna Austin Collection



1058 Trade Coinage: Silver British Trade Dollar 英國貿易銀圓, 1908B, evidence of die clashing in centre of obverse (Pr 18; KM T5). *Uncirculated*.

Estimate: US\$200-250

from the Johanna Austin Collection



1059 Trade Coinage: Silver British Trade Dollar 英國貿易銀圓, 1909/8/7B (Pr 19 var; KM T5). *Uncirculated*,

Estimate: US\$400-500

a rare triple overdate from the Johanna Austin Collection



1060 Trade Coinage: Silver British Trade Dollar 英國貿 易銀圓, 1909/8B (Pr 19 var; KM T5). *Uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$350-450

same dies as preceding lot from the Johanna Austin Collection



1061 Trade Coinage: Silver British Trade Dollar 英國貿易銀圓, 1910B over 00 (Pr 20 var; KM T5). Very fine, once cleaned.

Estimate: US\$350-450

from the Johanna Austin Collection



1062 Trade Coinage: Silver British Trade Dollar 英國貿易銀圓, 1911B (Pr 21; KM T5). *Uncirculated, with much lustre*.

Estimate: US\$150-200



1063 Trade Coinage: Silver British Trade Dollar 英國貿 易銀圓, 1913B (Pr 23; KM T5). *Uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$200-250

Lstimate. 05\$200-250

from the Johanna Austin Collection



1064 Trade Coinage: Silver British Trade Dollar 英國貿易 銀圓, 1913B (KM T5). Good extremely fine, cleaned. Estimate: US\$180-220



1065 Trade Coinage: Silver British Trade Dollar 英國貿易銀圓, 1925 (Pr 25; KM T5). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine, Cleaning, UNC Details", about extremely fine, dappled tone.

Estimate: US\$150-200

from the Johanna Austin Collection



1066 Trade Coinage: Silver British Trade Dollar 英國貿易銀圓, 1929B over 1 (PR 26 var; KM T5). Uncirculated, a rare variety.

Estimate: US\$300-400



1067 Trade Coinage: Silver British Trade Dollar 英國貿易 銀圓, 1934B (Pr 29; KM T5). Lustrous uncirculated. Estimate: US\$400-500

from the Johanna Austin Collection

美國

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



1068 USA: Silver Proof Trade Dollar, 1873. *In PCGS holder graded PR62, attractive tone.*

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

from the Johanna Austin Collection



1069 USA: Silver Trade Dollar, 1874CC (KM 108).

Uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

from the Johanna Austin Collection



1070 USA: Silver Trade Dollar, 1875CC (KM 108). Some marks in fields, otherwise good very fine.

Estimate: US\$600-800

from the Johanna Austin Collection



1071 USA: Silver Trade Dollar, 1875CC (KM 108). *Uncirculated* with rich purple tone.

Estimate: US\$800-1,000

from the Johanna Austin Collection



1072 USA: Silver Trade Dollar, 1875S (KM 108).

Uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$500-700

from the Johanna Austin Collection



1073 USA: Silver Trade Dollar, 1875S. In NGC holder certified "AU Details Improperly Cleaned".

Estimate: US\$200-250



1074 USA: Silver Trade Dollar, 1877 (KM 108). Uncirculated with uneven purple tone.

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

from the Johanna Austin Collection



1075 USA: Silver Trade Dollar, 1878S (KM 108). *Uncirculated* with blotchy tone.

Estimate: US\$800-1,000

from the Johanna Austin Collection

1076 USA: Silver Dollars (12), 1879O, 1880S, 1881S, 1882O, 1883O, 1884O, 1885O, 1886, 1887, 1888O, 1889, 1900. All cleaned, the 1885O, 1886 and 1888O about uncirculated, the others uncirculated. (12pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-350

其他國家

REST OF THE WORLD



1077 Arabia, West Aden Protectorate, Sultanate of Lahej, Fadl ibn Ali (1874-1898): Copper 1/2-Baiza,

AH 1291 (KM 2). Extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$100-200

1078 Brazil, Pedro II (1831-89): Silver 2000-Reis, 1889

(KM 485). In NGC holder graded AU58.

Estimate: US\$50-70



1079 Canada, George V: Gold 10-Dollars, 1914 (KM 27), from the Canadian Gold Reserve. In PCGS holder graded MS63+.

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



1080 Comoro Islands, Anjouan Sultanate: Bronze 5-Cents and 10-Cents, AH1308 (1890), Paris mint, privy mark fasces (Lec 1, 3; KM 1.1, 2.1). Both uncirculated, the first with bright lustre. (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300

from the Johanna Austin Collection



1081 Equatorial Guinea: Gold Proof 4000-Francos, 1997, Obv lotus flower, Rev female Buddha figure in lotus flower, AGW 3.80g (KM -). Mint state proof. Estimate: US\$100-120



1082 Equatorial Guinea: Gold Proof 10,000-Francos, 1997, *Obv* lotus flower, *Rev* female Buddha figure in lotus flower, AGW 9.80g (KM -). *Mint state proof*. Estimate: US\$300-350



1083 France, Louis XVI, Compagnie des Indes: Silver Octagonal Jeton, 1785, Obv bust of King right, Rev arms of the company, shipping in the background (Lec 10). Extremely fine, with much lustre. Estimate: US\$200-250



1084 German East Africa, Wilhelm II: Silver ¼-Rupie, 1891 (J 711; KM 3). Mint state with iridescent tone. Estimate: US\$150-180

from the Johanna Austin Collection formerly in NGC holder graded MS64, with tag



1085 German East Africa, Wilhelm II: Copper-nickel Proof 10-Heller, 1911A (J 719; KM 12). *Mint state*. Estimate: US\$150-200

from the Johanna Austin Collection formerly in NGC holder graded PF65, with tag



1086 German New Guinea, Neu-Guinea Compagnie: Bronze 10-Pfennig 1894A, *Obv* denomination and date in open wreath, *Rev* bird of paradise (J 703; KM 3). *Very fine*.

Estimate: US\$60-80

from the Johanna Austin Collection



1087 Iran, Mohammed Reza Pahlavi (1941-1979): Gold Pahlavi, SH1332 (1953) (KM 1162). *Uncirculated, the scarce date.*

Estimate: US\$600-800



1088 Italy, Milan, Napoleon I: Gold 40-Lire, 1809M (F 5; KM 12). Very fine.

Estimate: US\$500-700



1089 Mexico: Silver 2-Reales, 1756M (KM 87). About

uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$150-200



1090 Morocco, Abd al-Aziz (1311-26h / 1894-1908 AD): Silver 5-Dirhams, 1318h (1901), Paris mint (KM 12.2). Brilliant uncirculated with mirror fields.

Estimate: US\$400-500

from the Johanna Austin Collection



1091 Peru: Silver 8-Reales, 1766LM JM, one dot above one "L" in mintmark (KM A64.2). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine Chop Mark-XF Details".

Estimate: US\$200-250

1092 South Africa, George VI: Silver Proof 5-Shillings, 1947 (KM 31). *In PCGS holder graded PR64.* Estimate: US\$100-120



1093 Spain: Gold Restrike 100-Pesetas, 1897, officially restruck in 1962 (KM 708). *Extremely fine*.

Estimate: US\$800-1,200



1094 Sweden, Gustaf II Adolphus (1611-32): Silver Riksdaler, MDCXXXI (1631) (KM 143; Dav 4520). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000



Tunisia: Copper 5-Cents, 1904A, Silver 50-Cents, 1891A, Franc (2), 1907A, 1916A (Lec 75, 15, 206, 217; KM 228, 223, 238). *Stain on 5-Cents, otherwise all uncirculated, the silver toned.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-150

from the Johanna Austin Collection

雜項 MISCELLANEOUS



1096 French Indo-China: Silver 10-Cents, 1911, Coppernickel 5-Cents (2), 1925, 1938; Vietnam, Tonkin: Zinc 1/600-Piastre, 1905; French Colonies: Copper 5-Cents, 1844; Macao: Silver Pataca (2), 1952 (Lec 150, 116, 119, 3, 312; KM 4). First uncirculated, the others very fine to extremely fine. (7pcs). Estimate: US\$250-300

Miscellaneous 雜項: Coins of the Whole World Collection (239), one from each country/territory, no duplication, some silver, mostly base-metal issues, all in paper-mount and attributed in English, arranged by alphabetical order: Afghanistan to Zimbabwe, collection completed in the late 1990s and housed in a double-row storage box. Mostly extremely fine to uncirculated. (239pcs) 239枚世界錢幣大全集、每國家/地區一枚、無重複,小部份銀幣,大部份銅、鎳、鋁幣,釘入紙夾,並註明英文國家/地區名稱,根據英文字母A至Z排列,載入雙行儲幣盒,集藏於1990年代末完

成。極美至未使用 Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

Conditions of Sale

- 1. The highest bidder for each lot shall be the buyer thereof. In the event of any dispute, the auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to determine the dispute and may put up again and re-sell the disputed lot.
- 2. The auctioneer shall have the right, at his absolute discretion, to refuse admission to his premises or attendance at his auction by any person and to require any person to pay a cash deposit before issuing him or her with a bidder number.
- 3. The auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, or to withdraw lots from the sale without giving any reason. The bidding shall be regulated at the absolute discretion of the auctioneer who shall have the right to refuse any bid or bids.
- 4. All lots are put up for sale subject to any reserve price that may be imposed by the seller. The seller shall not bid on his own property, nor employ any person to bid for him and the auctioneer alone shall have the right to bid on behalf of the seller up to the amount of any reserve. Should the reserve price be considered unreasonable by the auctioneer, the consignor is subject to at least five per cent (5%) commission on the reserve price if the goods remain unsold plus insurance charges.
- 5. Bidding commissions for anyone unable to attend the auction in person may be carried out by the auctioneer without charge, but "buy" commission will be accepted if the auctioneer is given absolute discretion.
- 6. The buyer of any lot shall immediately notify his name and address to the auctioneer and, if required, (a) provide bank or other credit references, and (b) pay the full purchase price, or a fractional deposit as may be determined at the discretion of the auctioneer.
- Lots are sold as shown with all faults, imperfections and errors of description. Neither the auctioneer nor the seller shall give any warranty to any buyer in respect of any lot, or be liable for any fault or error of description, or lack of genuineness or authenticity of any lot. All statements as to the items sold, whether made in catalogues, during the course of the auction, or otherwise, are statements of opinion only, and are not and shall not be taken to be statements or representations of fact. The auctioneer reserves the right in forming his opinion, to consult and rely upon any expert or authority considered by him to be reliable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any lot should be proved by the buyer to be a forgery or re-print, or to have been wrongly described in any material respect, the buyer may reject the same, provided that he shall have given notice of his intention to do so and shall have returned the same to the auctioneer within fourteen (14) days from the day of the sale. Under no circumstances will the auctioneer be liable for any costs, expenses or damages incurred by the buyer in respect of any lot, including, but not limited to, loss of any kind of profit whatsoever. Bidders are advised to scrutinise the lots they bid for.
 - The auctioneer guarantees all items offered in the catalogue to be genuine. Claims to the contrary must be made in writing within fourteen (14) days after receipt of materials.
 - Questions on a coin being a proof or business strike relate to method of manufacture but not authenticity.
 - No lot may be returned after thirty (30) days after the sale.
- 8. The auctioneer acts solely as an agent and shall not be responsible for any default by either the buyer or the seller or for any action or claim which may arise in respect of any lot.

- 9. Buyers must satisfy themselves as to the accuracy of thes purchases at the time of delivery. The auctioneer cannot be hell responsible for any discrepancy which might be discovered after the lots have been removed from either the auction room or the auctioneer's premises.
- 10. The Auctioneer does not automatically accept the opinions of commercial third-party grading services. Refusal of such service to grade a coin, or a difference of opinion on the grade of coin, is not acceptable grounds for the return of a lot. Statement and opinions formed by third-party grading services based on their own independent research do not affect the auctioneem rights and conditions.
- 11. The auctioneer will not hold himself responsible for the saft custody of any lots left for more than seven (7) days after the data of the sale, and reserves the right to charge storage and to re-sess by auction or privately, and without notice to the buyer, any lot not removed from its premises within seven (7) days from the data of the sale. Buyers shall not be entitled to remove lots from he auction room during the course of the auction.
 - No lot may be returned without the consent of the auctioneer.
 - If the auctioneer agrees to the return of any lot, it must be contained in its original, sealed and unopened container.
- 12. Each lot shall be at the buyer's risk from the fall of the hammer.
- 13. Any part of the purchase price left outstanding after the auction pursuant to Condition 6, shall be paid in full within seven (7) lays of the date of the auction though the auctioneer may, at its absoluted discretion, agree terms for credit with the buyer. Without prejudice to any other rights, the auctioneer reserves the right to charge interest on any overdue payment at the rate of 2.5% per month. All personal cheques must clear before delivery can be made, unless prior arrangements have been made with the Auctioneer. Payment by credit card shall not be accepted for auction purposes
 - Late payment for any reason is just cause for revocation of all return privileges.
 - The property in a lot shall not pass to the buyer unless he has paid he purchase price in full.
- 14. Buyers accepting commissions from other parties do so at their own risk and will remain responsible to the auctioneer for full settlement according to these Conditions.
- 15. By making a bid the buyer acknowledges his acceptance of these Conditions and shall be bound by them.
- 16. If any buyer fails to comply with any of these Conditions, the lot or lots in respect of which the failure is made may at the discretion of the auctioneer be put up again and resold. The damages recoverable from the defaulting buyer shall include, but not be limited to, the auctioneer's expenses and commissions in respect of the resale and the amount (if any) by which the price obtained on the resale is exceeded by that obtained in the first sale.
- 17. A variation of these Conditions shall only be binding on the auctioneer and the seller if it is made in writing and signed by a duly authorised representative of the auctioneer.
- 18. In these Conditions, the auctioneer means Baldwin-Ma Tak Wo.
- 19. These Conditions shall take effect and be construed in accordance with the provision of Hong Kong law.
- 20. A "Buyer's Premium" of eighteen percent (18%) is charged on the hammer price, but there is no additional charge for executing bids.

Advice to Postal Bidders

- 1. Return your commission forms sooner rather than later, as bids are recorded in the order that they are received. Where two bids are received for the same amount, the bidder whose commissions arrived first is the buyer, subject, of course, to bids from the floor.
- 2. If you are late with your bids, fax or email them to us. Telephone bids can be accepted, although we would ask for the bid figures to be confirmed in writing as we cannot accept responsibility for mistakes.
- 3. All commissions are handled in the strictest confidence and, if successful, the lot is sold to the "book".
- 4. The auctioneer will normally increase the bidding in 10% jumps. We would ask postal bidders to keep their bids to the nearest multiple of US\$5 or US\$10. Bids of US\$101 will be treated as US\$100, and similar "odd" amounts will be rounded down to the nearest actual bid at the auctioneer's discretion.
- 5. It is important to realise that we will try to obtain the lot bid on for the lowest possible price, and we fully appreciate the fact that the bids given are the maximum figure that the bidder is prepared to pay for any lot.

- 6. We are happy to handle bids for customers who are interested in a number of lots, but wish to spend only a limited amount of money. Bidders are advised to mark their bids in the usual way and then clearly state the maximum amount they wish to spend.
- 7. In a similar way, if bidders wish to bid on a choice of two items, they should clearly mark on the commission form "either/or".
- 8. Please remember to give full details as to how the lot or lots are to be dispatched. Successful bidders will be sent an invoice immediately following the auction, and the general rule is that this must be settled in full before the item or items are dispatched. Insurance and postage are to be borne by successful bidders.
- 9. If there is any query before an auction about any item in the sale, or regarding a method of bidding, remember we have several overseas offices which can assist, and we are only a telephone call, fax or email message away.
- 10. A "Buyer's Premium" of 18% is charged on the hammer price, but there is no additional charge for executing bids.

DON'T MISS OUT SEND US YOUR BIDS EARLY!

Payment

Mode: Payment shall be made in United States Dollars in the form of cash or cheques drawn on a United States clearing bank, or by means of a banker's draft or telegraphic or cable transfer directly to the auctioneer's bank account, quoting the original invoice number. Unless prior arrangements have been make, and payment is made by any other means, the customer will be liable for any bank or collection charges incurred.

Currency: The sale will be conducted in United States Dollars. Full settlement will be expected also to be in United States Dollars. Payment made in other currencies will, of course, be accepted. BUT the customer will be responsible to Baldwin-Ma Tak Wo for all bank charges and any differences in the exchange rates upon conversion.

Full Settlement: Full Settlement is due on receipt of invoice. No items will be dispatched except to established account customers, unless full payment has been received.

Account Customers: Full settlement is due within thirty (30) days of the sale taking place. After that time, any amounts owing will be subject to interest (2.5% per month) in accordance with the CONDITIONS OF SALE printed in the catalogue.

- By US\$ cheque/bank draft or deposit payable to: A. H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd
- By telegraphic transfer:
 Citizens Bank, Boston, Massachusetts, USA
 a/c no 1306810466
 ABA 211070175 (for international wires)
 ABA 011500120 (for domestic US wires)
 SWIFT code CTZIUS33

in the name of A. H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd Please send details of your payment to Baldwin's fax: (44) 20 7930 9450 or email: auctions@baldwin.co.uk

Payment in Hong Kong Dollars may be made by cheque, bank draft or deposit payable to:

Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co., Ltd Hang Seng Bank, Tsimshatsui Branch 18 Carnarvon Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong a/c no. 024-266-253814-001 Swift Code: HASEHKHH in the name of Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co., Ltd

Miscellaneous

Commission Buying: All commissions handled by Baldwin-Ma Tak Wo are treated in the strictest confidence and are "knocked down" to the "book".

Estimates: The figures in the list printed below each lot are the auctioneer's estimation of the expected price and are published as a guide for buyers.

Prices Realised: A list of prices realised will be sent to bidders and consignors only. Others wishing to receive copies are asked to send in US\$2 (or the currency equivalent) in cash. The auctioneer regrets that it is impractical for accounts to be charged for such a small amount. No list will be sent without full payment.

Hong Kong Coin Auction catalogue available at US\$25 (HK\$195). To order send payment to A.H. Baldwins & Sons Ltd or Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co., Ltd

拍卖规则

- 訂項拍卖品得由出价最高者购得。若有任何争 议,拍卖人有绝对权力处理,并可重新拍卖引起 争议的拍卖品
- 拍卖人有绝对权力拒絕任何人进入拍卖场地或参 予拍卖,并保留要求任何人先付现金定金方发给 号码牌的权利。
- 3. 拍卖人有绝对权力处理拍卖程序,拒絕任何标价,或取消任何拍卖品,亦不须作出任何解释。
- 4. 所有拍卖品得以不低於卖上所订下的底价卖出。卖主不得竞投,亦不得委托任何人竞投其名下的拍卖品,祗有拍卖人可代表卖主竞投,直至达到底价为止。若卖主所指定的底价拍卖人认爲不合理而拍卖品未能售出,卖主应付底价的最少5%佣金另加保险费。
- 任何人仕若无法亲自出席拍卖会,可委托拍卖人 代为竞投,毋须付出额外费用,但必须授予拍卖 人绝对酌情权。
- 6. 成功买主必须立刻向拍卖人提供其姓名和地址, 并得在拍卖人提出要求下,提供银行或其他信用 资料,以及缴付全部货款或部份定金。
- 7. 所有拍卖品均根据其实际状况出售,不管有任何 瑕疵、缺陷、或目录描述不当、拍卖人和卖主并 无给予买主任何购物保证,亦不须对任何瑕疵缺 陷负责。所有关于拍卖品的说明,无论是在拍卖 目录或其他地方,均属有保留的意见而已,不能 亦不可视为事实的声明。拍卖人有权建立自已的 意见,亦可谘询和依据他认为可靠的任何专家或 权威。拍卖人保证所有拍卖品均属真品,但若任 何卖品经买主证明是仿造品或再版品,或拍卖目 录的有关描述严重失实,买主可以拒絕收货,但 他必须在收到拍卖品 14 天內,书面通知拍卖人他 准备退货,并将拍卖品在拍卖後 30 天內退还拍卖 人。在任何情况下,拍卖人将不会负责由此引致 买主任何成本、开销或赔偿,包括但不限任何收 入的损失。拍卖 30 天後,任何理由均不能退货。
- 8. 拍卖人纯属代理人身份,对任何买方或卖方的违约 行为或任何拍卖品所引起的诉讼或索偿,概不负责
- 9. 买主在收货时,须仔细检查点算有关拍卖品,拍 卖品一经离开拍卖人的办事处或拍卖厅,任何投 诉,概不受理。

- 10. 拍卖人不接受商业独立评级公司之意见。该等公司拒绝为个别钱币评级或其品相评级与拍卖目录所载评级不同,并不构成买主退货理由。该等公司根据其独立研究所发表之声明与意见,对拍卖人之权利及拍卖规则并无约束力。
- - 若成功买主在拍卖後7天內不來付款收货,拍卖人可以重新拍卖或自行销售有关拍卖品,毋须知会买主。在拍卖进行中,买主不能从拍卖厅移走位何拍卖品。
 - 未得拍卖人同意前,买主不能退货,并且有 关拍卖品必须保存在原封末破的胶袋內。
- 12. 落槌成交後,成功买主须承担有关拍卖品的所有风险。
- 13. 除非事先与拍卖人另有信用安排,根据上述第 6 项拍卖规则,买主必须在拍卖後 7 天內全數付清货款。在不损害任何其他权利情况下,拍卖人保留收取过期利息的权利,利率为月息 2.5%。除非事先与拍卖人另有安排,以私人支票付款的买主须在支票过户後,方能提货。恕不接受信用卡付款。过期付款的买主将丧失所有退货权利。买主全數付清货款後,方能获得拍卖品的拥有权。
- 14. 买主接受他人委托竞投亦须自行承担全部责任, 并须遵守所有拍卖规则和向拍卖人负责缴付全部 货款。
- 15. 参与竞投,即表示买主承认接纳所有拍卖规则, 并同意遵守。
- 16. 若任何买主违反拍卖规则,无法履约的拍卖品得由拍卖人自行决定重新拍卖或销售。违规者须偿还的损失包括,但不限于因重新拍卖而引起的开销、佣金和重新拍卖低于首次拍卖所得的差额。
- 17. 上述规则若有更改,必须由拍卖人授权代表以书面注明签署後,始对拍卖人和卖主具约束力。
- 18. 上述规则所指拍卖人即 A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd. 与 Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co.,Ltd
- 19. 上述规则得根据香港法律生效和解释,以上条款为英文原文的译本,若有差异,概以英文原文作准
- **20.** 落槌价之外将附加 18% "购买费",但委托拍 卖人代表竞投不另收费。

邮寄竞投者须知

- 邮寄投标委托书根据收信先後次序处理。若两份 或以上委托书的标价相同,则委托书先到者先 得,当然标价必须不低於底价。
- 若赶不及邮寄投标书,可用传真、电邮或电话, 但电话标价必须要由竞投者以书面确认後方会被 接纳,因为我们会负责任何电话标价的错漏。
- 3. 所有委托竞投事宜皆严格保密,若成功购入,该 拍卖品将以"book"的名义购下。
- 4. 拍卖人通常会以 10% 的幅度增加标价。邮寄竞 投者请将标价保持在 US\$5 或 US\$10 的最接 近倍数。"零碎" 标价的个位数将会被拍卖人 调低成为 5 或 0。
- 5. 我们将尽量以最低标价代邮寄竞投者购得有关拍

- 卖品,因为我们明白邮寄标价是竞投者所准备付 出的最高价格。
- 6. 邮寄竞投者亦可清楚注明预算花费的最高总金额。
- 7. 若邮寄竞投者希望竞投两项拍卖品其中一项,可在委托书上清楚註明此或彼。
- 8. 邮寄竞投者须提供送货地点的详细资料。成功买 主将在拍卖後不久收到账单,账款付清,才会送 货,保险费和邮资概由买主负责。
- 9. 欢迎以电话、电邮或传真查詢个别拍卖品详情或 竞投手续。
- 10. 落槌价之外将附加 18% 购买費,但委托拍卖人代表竞投,不另收费。

付款

方式:必须为美元现金、在美国本土交换的支票和银行汇票或直接电汇到拍卖人的银行户口,并须注明账单号码。事先另有安排,则可以其他方式付款,但买主必须承担所有银行和财务费用。

● 美元支票 / 银行汇票:抬头请写:

A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd

● 电汇: Citizens Bank, Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A. Account no. 1306810466

in the name of A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd

ABA # 211070175 SWIFT Code: CTZIUS33

● 港币现金、支票或銀行本票/ 汇票存入: 恆生银行 尖沙咀分行香港九龍尖沙咀加拿分道 18号

户口编号: 024-266-253814-001

Swift Code: HASEHKHH

户口名称:马德和钱钞有限公司

货币:拍卖将以美元为单位,全部款额须以美元缴付,使用其他货币付款亦可,但买主须向拍卖人负责所有銀行费用,以及在兑换时汇率差价所引致的损失。

全部付清:买主在收到账单後,必须马上付清全部款项。除非是拍卖人的挂账客户,否则在全部款项未付清之前不会送货

挂账客户:全部款项必须在拍卖後30天內付清,任何逾期拖欠款项将根据拍卖目录所载"拍卖规则"征收利息(月息2.5%)。

注意

委托竞投:将由 Baldwin 与 Ma Tak Wo 代表竞投, 并以"book" 名义买入,不另收费。

估价:每项拍卖品下的美元金额,是拍卖人的估价,供买主参考。

成交价格:成交价格单将在拍卖後免费寄给买主及卖主,其他人士有意购买,须缴付 US\$2(或等值货币)。 香港钱币拍卖目录每本 US\$25(HK\$195) 欲订购者请寄款至马德和钱钞有限公司或:A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd

BLOOMSBURY Dreweatts 1759 UNITS PER 60 EX OYSTER PERPETUAL SUPERLATIVE CHRONOMETE OFFICIALLY CERTIFIED COSMCGRAPH 200 .180 160 150 140 130 BLOOMSBURY

Fine Watches

CONSIGNMENTS WELCOME

Quarterly Specialist Auctions

Please contact: 020 7495 9494 info@dnfa.com | www.dnfa.com

Dreweatts



Part of The Stanley Gibbons Group plc

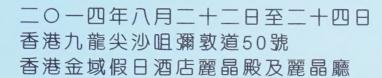


香港國際錢幣展銷會

暨古董錶交易會









- 百二位來自二十多國參展商
- 數千收藏家與業者進場交易
- 亞洲唯一免税錢幣古董錶展
- 超過三十二年同一市中心場地
- 八月二十一日香港錢幣拍賣會



八月二十二日(星期五) 10:00 - 18:00 八月二十三日(星期六) 10:00 - 18:00

八月二十四日(星期日) 10:00 - 17:00

入場費: HK\$20



主辦商:

馬德和錢鈔有限公司

香港九龍尖沙咀 金馬倫道48號

中國保險大廈9樓A2室

電話: (852) 2316 2926 (下午)

傳真: (852) 2316 7526

A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd.

11 Adelphi Terrace London WC2N 6BJ United Kingdom

Tel: (44-20) 7930 9808 Fax: (44-20) 7930 9450

E-mail: auctions@baldwin.co.uk



HONGKONG INTERNATIONAL COIN CONVENTION & ANTIQUE WATCH FAIR

22-24 August 2014

Crystal Ballroom & Crystal Rooms, Holiday Inn Golden Mile 50 Nathan Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong

- Coins Banknotes Watches Jewellery Collectibles
- Over 120 exhibitors from more than 20 countries
- Thousands of collectors & dealers attending
- The only duty-free coin & watch show in Asia
- 32 years in the same downtown location
- · Hong Kong Coin Auction on 21 August

Show Hours:

Friday 22 August 10:00 - 18:00

Saturday 23 August 10:00 - 18:00

Sunday 24 August 10:00 - 17:00 Admission: HK \$20





Co-organisers:

MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO., LTD.

Unit A2, 9/F., China Insurance Building 48 Cameron Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2316 2926 (Afternoons)

Fax: (852) 2316 7526

E-mail: matakwo@netvigator.com

A.H. BALDWIN & SONS LTD.

11 Adelphi Terrace

London WC2N 6BJ, United Kingdom

Tel: (44-20) 7930 9808 Fax: (44-20) 7930 9450

E-mail: auctions@baldwin.co.uk

